

2000 years of micromammals, excluding bats, in mainland southern Africa: An aid for conservationists and ecologists

D. Margaret Avery 

Iziko Museums of South Africa, P.O. Box 61, Cape Town, 8000 South Africa. E-mail: mavery@iziko.org.za

ABSTRACT

Members of the mammalian orders Afrosoricida, Macroscelididae, Rodentia and Soricomorpha are well known for playing a major role in ecosystem functioning. Any contributions, such as those by Barn Owls and archaeological samples, made to improving understanding of this role must therefore be worth considering. Here, attention is restricted to the taxonomic history and distributional records of the 48 genera and 134 species of micromammals (under about 250 g) within these orders that occur in southern Africa. Regrettably, the sources are not without problems, including uncertainties of identification due to the nature of the material and changes in taxonomy through time. To help address this issue, name changes over time are here collated and cross-referenced so that non-taxonomists may associate material identified at different times in the past with the current nomenclature. Type localities of past and present taxa, Barn Owl roosts and archaeological sites dated to the last 2000 years are mapped. As a further aid to workers in other fields, a gazetteer of collection sites, cross-referenced to degree squares, and micromammalian contents of the sites are also provided. A comprehensive list of references provides information on the original and other most relevant publications.

KEYWORDS: Archaeozoology, distribution, history, micromammals, southern Africa, taxonomy, zooarchaeology.

INTRODUCTION

Members of the Orders Afrosoricida, Macroscelididae, Rodentia and Soricomorpha are well known for playing a major role in ecosystem functioning (e.g. Fischer *et al.* 2017) and human health (e.g. Ecke *et al.* 2022). Perhaps less well appreciated is the potential of samples of these taxa from two sources to augment studies in ecology and conservation. First, micromammalian remains from Barn Owl *Tyto alba* roosts have been under-utilised in southern Africa although Broom (1907b: 263) noted their usefulness for providing micromammalian specimens for taxonomic analysis. Recently, Heisler *et al.* (2016) have argued that such data sets can be even more effective than conventional collection methods for community studies. Second, samples from Holocene archaeological sites can potentially provide evidence of correlations over time between small mammal distributions, prevailing climate and human behaviour (Turvey & Saupe 2019). This may well prove to be particularly significant in view of current thinking, for instance, on the role of climate change in rodent populations (Wan *et al.* 2022). It has also been demonstrated that changes in diversity through time can be significant for determining conservation habitats (Monsarrat *et al.* 2019).

One drawback to using these types of data concerns methods and levels of identification. In the past, this was less of an issue because conventionally trapped specimens were identified through external and osteological features while archaeological and owl-prey specimens have been routinely identified on teeth and bones, especially jaws (e.g. Coetzee 1972). More recently, however, the application of chemical analytical

techniques (Fabre *et al.* 2015; D'Elia *et al.* 2019) and the phylogenetic species concept (Groves *et al.* 2017) to modern material has led to species inflation, which has not been recognised so far in archaeological and barn owl material. Although this gap may be addressed or lessened in future (Galan *et al.* 2012) with the increasing development of ZooMS (Zooarchaeology by Mass Spectrometry) techniques to identify worked and degraded bone from archaeological sites (e.g. Coutu *et al.* 2016; Morin *et al.* 2023; Oldfield *et al.* 2025), there remain issues, such as taxonomic uncertainty (Isaac *et al.* 2004) and species splitting (Zachos *et al.* 2013), to be addressed. A second complication, which is especially significant when dealing with historical material, is that of changes in taxonomy and species names over time. Because very few taxa, especially those first described a century or more ago, have retained the same name since they were first identified it can be difficult to follow them from original to current name.

To promote greater use of these data by non-specialists, the intention here is to provide information on taxonomic revisions and distribution of the micromammalian taxa represented in the region. The main paper comprises information on each currently accepted taxon as well as on previous taxa now subsumed under that taxon. There are also lists of Barn Owl and archaeological sites that have provided specimens identified to the taxon. Distribution maps are also provided for each category as a visual aid. Additionally, on the assumption that researchers may wish access information from a start point of either a taxon or a collecting locality, a series of appendices cross references information. For the purpose of the present endeavour, only micromammals from the late Holocene archaeological sites are

considered, albeit older deposits in the region are also known to contain rich micromammalian assemblages (e.g., Van Neer & Breunig 1999; Avery 2001; Linchamps *et al.* 2025).

The article is supplemented with the following appendices: (1) a list of micromammalian taxa discussed in this paper; (2) cross references of included taxa to currently accepted genera and species; (3) gazetteer: (3a) a list of localities with degree square and relevant references, (3b) a list of localities grouped by degree square; (4) a list Barn Owl roosts with micromammalian taxa recorded therein and collection years; and (5) a list of archaeological sites with micromammalian taxa recorded therein.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Material

For present purposes, micromammals include those mammals that weigh less than approximately 250 g and that occur, or potentially occur, among the prey remains of Barn Owls. There are 48 genera and 134 species belonging to four orders (Appendix 1). Although many bats may also be described as micromammals, they are not considered here for practical reasons. The larger Dassie Rat *Petromus typicus* and mole-rats of the family Bathyergidae are included because juveniles and/or sub-adults of these taxa are taken by Barn Owls.

The material from Barn Owl roosts comprises the bones of prey recovered from whole and disintegrated pellets. In some cases, repeated collections were made from the same site (Appendix 4). Specimens from archaeological sites were found incidentally during excavations (Appendix 5). In both cases, all present identifications are based on features of the jaws and teeth.

Taxonomy

Zoological nomenclature is fairly complex, and its incorrect application may lead to terminological confusion (Dubois 2012). Because the aim here is to simplify access to information by non-specialists, only selected, most frequently used taxonomic ranks have been included. In descending order, these are order, family, subfamily, genus and species. For the same reason, taxa are listed in alphabetical order within each rank, rather than in a strict systematic order. Subspecies, which are currently recognised in a minority of species, have been omitted, mainly because they have not been identified in Barn Owl and archaeological specimens. Other names listed as synonyms by Wilson and Reeder (2005) or employed by various authors, as well as the original name of the taxon where relevant, are here listed under the currently accepted species. Apart from individual taxonomic revisions, several general works, including Allen (1939), Roberts (1951), Meester & Setzer (1971), Ansell (1989) and Meester *et al.* (1986), are also useful for establishing the taxonomic status at various times.

Species and, to an extent, subspecies names provide useful starting points from which to establish currently accepted nomenclature because they tend to be more

stable than higher ranking names. For example, many genera, such as those in the mole-rat family Bathyergidae and the gerbil subfamily Gerbillinae, include two or three synonyms. The downside is that specific names are often not unique so that they must be considered together with the generic name when one is confirming a current identification. Appendix 1 lists currently accepted taxa discussed below, while Appendix 2 links other taxa to currently accepted species.

There could be some confusion regarding publication dates of several species and subspecies names in the 'old' literature. At least some of these were subsequently clarified. Thus, Waterhouse (1880) established publication dates of individual plates in *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa* (Smith 1838–1849), and Sherborn (1891) clarified the dates of the parts, plates and text of Schreber's *Säugethiere* (Schreber 1778, 1782).

Barn Owl and archaeological specimens present several potential problems when the specimens have only been identified to genus. (Identifications restricted to family and above have not been considered here.) One difficulty relates to those genera that have been split since the initial identification were made. One example is the genus *Aethomys*, where the species *namaquensis* and *granti* are now considered referable to the genus *Micaelamys*, which was once considered to be a subgenus of *Aethomys*. Any material only identified to the genus *Aethomys* before the time of this rearrangement may therefore include specimens referable to *Micaelamys*. As another example, specimens from Barn Owl and archaeological sites that were identified to one species (e.g. *Rhabdomys pumilio*) are now potentially assignable to one of several newer species within the genus.

The taxonomy employed here is based on Wilson & Reeder (2005 and online updates at <https://www.departments.bucknell.edu/biology/resources/msw3>) amended in certain instances by interpretations of Monadjem *et al.* (2015). In accordance with convention, information for each taxon comprises author, year and page, supplemented by full references in the corresponding section. Also included, where available, are common names for the species, mainly following Wilson & Reeder (2005).

Distribution

Although variously defined according to the topic under discussion, mainland southern Africa is here taken as that part of Africa south of the Cunene and Zambesi Rivers, i.e. approximately 15°S (Fig. 1). The argument for this is outlined elsewhere (Avery 2019) but the main reason is that these two rivers provide significant ecological barriers to the movement of non-volant mammals. Countries now located within this region are Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique (southern half), Namibia, South Africa, Eswatini (formerly Swaziland) and Zimbabwe (formerly Southern Rhodesia). While various names have changed and continue to change,



Figure 1: Location of southern Africa within Africa.

the usage at the time a taxon was described or recorded has been retained. See Skead (1973), Leistner & Morris (1976), Raper *et al.* (2014) and Appendix 3 for more details. Names of type localities are those given in the original publication. In this context it should be noted that some historical names may be offensive to modern sensibilities but were not so considered at the time of publication.

Collection sites are divided into three categories. The first of these comprises Type localities from which described species were collected, as given in the formal publication (Fig. 2T). These are given with the relevant taxon name. It was not feasible to document other collecting locations, which are extensive. Lists are also included of sites yielding material from Barn Owl roosts (Fig. 2B) and archaeological sites with deposits dated to the last 2000 years (Fig. 2A).

In the past, information on the location of collecting sites was frequently very broad, which makes it impossible to provide precise coordinates for many sites. For this reason, it has become accepted practice, particularly when dealing with historical material, to provide quarter-degree grid references where possible. However, in the present case, locations are given at the degree square level because of the wide area covered (Figs 1, 2). More detailed data may be found in individual references, as well as in Skead (1973), Ansell (1989), <https://www.geonames.org> and <https://mapcarta.com>.

For present purposes, the taxa considered are those that are either described from the region or those that are represented in the region but described from elsewhere. Only type localities within the region are listed in Appendix 3. African extra-limital type localities are

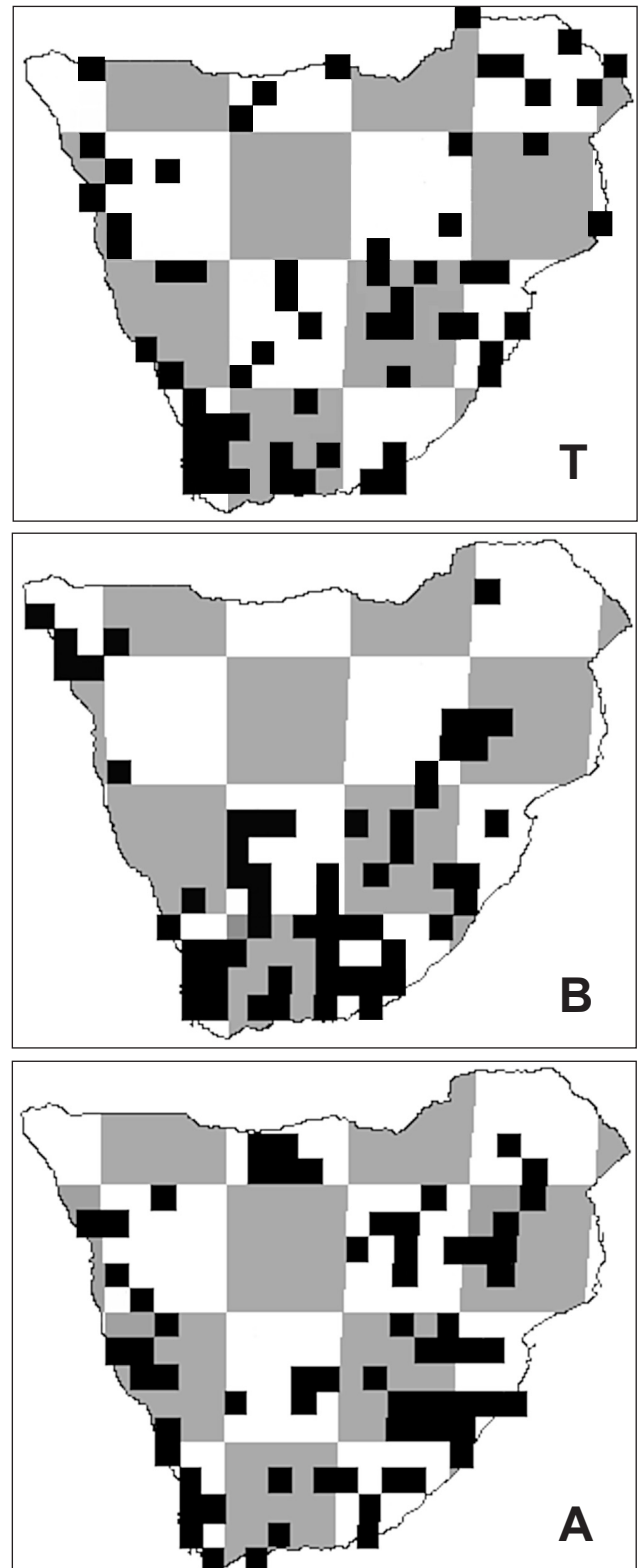


Figure 2: Distribution of type localities (T), Barn Owl roosts (B) and archaeological (A) sites in southern Africa. Black squares represent degree squares from which specimens have been collected. White and grey squares are five degrees on a side. See Appendix 3 for additional information.

listed for completeness (Table 1), but are not considered further. In addition, three *Rattus* species (*norvegicus*, *rattus* and *tanezumi*) originate outside the continent (in Great Britain, Sweden and Japan, respectively), while *Mus musculus* was described from Great Britain.

Table 1. African extra-limital sites.

Type locality	Square
Baschio Region	N09E13
Bunkeya River	S10E26
Giza near	N29E31
Kirui	N00E34
Machile River	S17E24
Matipa Forest	S09E33
Meshra-el-Req	N08E29
Mesuril	S14E40
Monda	S06E37
Mossamedes	S15E12
Nyika Plateau	S10E22
Qua Mpala	S06E20
Rumruti	N00E36
Rusia	N04E39
Schieffelinville	N06W10
Wouida	North of Lake Turkana, apparently near Chak Chak N06E34

The following abbreviations and acronyms are used below and in Appendices:

ARS	Agricultural Research Station
FR	Forest[try] Reserve
	Forestry Research Station
GR	Game Reserve
IS	Irrigation Scheme
Mt(s)	Mountain(s)
NCS	Nature Conservation Station
NP	National Park
NR	Nature Reserve
PGR	Private Game Reserve
PNR	Private or Provincial Nature Reserve
R	River
RS	Research Station
SF	State Forest
SFS	State Forest Station
WA	Wilderness Area
WR	Wildflower Reserve

TAXONOMY AND DISTRIBUTION

Order **Afrosoricida** Stanhope, Waddell, Madsen, De Jong, Hedges, Cleven, Kao & Springer, 1998: 9971.
Insectivora Bowdich, 1821: 24.

Family **Chrysochloridae** Gray, 1825: 339
Genus **Amblysomus** Pomel, 1848: 247
Barn Owl: Redside Farm, Stutterheim E of

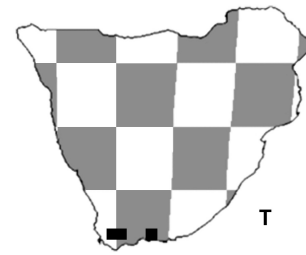
Amblysomus corriae Thomas, 1905: 57

Fynbos Golden Mole. Knysna

Amblysomus hottentotus devilliersi Roberts, 1946: 310. La Motte

Amblysomus hottentotus swellendamensis Roberts, 1946: 310.

Grootvadersbosch



Amblysomus hottentotus (Smith, 1829: 436)

Hottentot Golden Mole. Grahamstown

Amblysomus corriae littoralis Roberts, 1946: 311. Umhloti R near Verulam

Amblysomus hottentotus natalensis Roberts, 1946: 311. Durban

Amblysomus iris Thomas & Schwann, 1905c: 23; 1905d: 259.

Umfolosi Station

Chrysochloris affinis Wagner, 1841a: 123. Not given

Chrysochloris albirostris Wagner, 1841a: 124. Kaffernland

Chrysochloris holosericea Lichtenstein, 1831: pl. XLI, text. Kafferland border

Chrysochloris hottentotus Smith, 1829: 436. Grahamstown

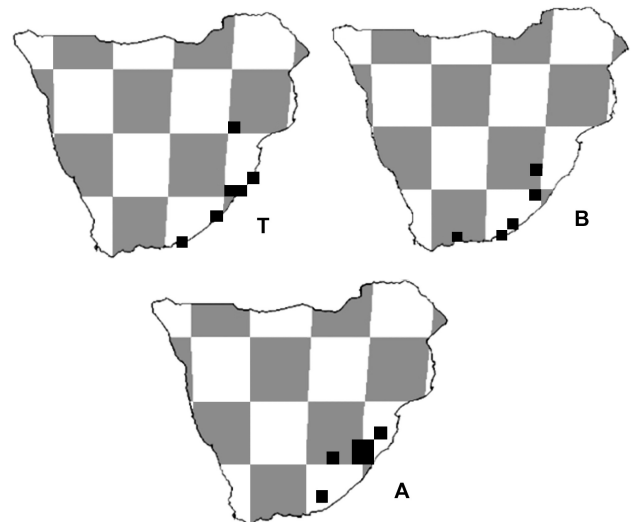
Chrysochloris hottentota albifrons Broom, 1907b: 302. Howick

Chrysochloris hottentota longiceps Broom, 1907b: 299. Maritzburg near

Chrysochloris rutilans Wagner, 1841a: 125. Kafferland

Barn Owl: Double Drift Old Fort, Fort Double Drift, Glentyre, Horseshoe Valley, Kaffrarian Museum, King William's Town, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Penny Park Farm

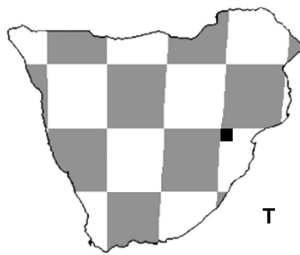
Archaeological: Border Cave, Collingham, Driel, Fairview, Maqonqo, Mzinyashana, Rose Cottage, Umhlatuzana



Amblysomus marleyi Roberts, 1931: 225
Marley's Golden Mole. Ubombo



Amblysomus robustus Bronner, 2000: 42
Robust Golden Mole. Verloren-Vallei PNR



Amblysomus septentrionalis (Roberts, 1913a: 73)
Highveld Golden Mole. Wakkerstroom

Amblysomus corriae septentrionalis Roberts, 1913a: 73.
Wakkerstroom

Amblysomus hottentotus drakensbergensis Roberts, 1946: 310.
Wakkerstroom

Amblysomus hottentotus garneri Roberts, 1917a: 278.
Piggs Peak Commissioners Residence

Amblysomus hottentotus orangensis Roberts, 1946: 310.
Vaalbank

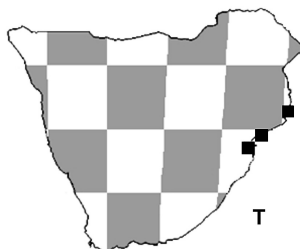


Genus *Calcochloris* Mivart, 1868: 133
Chrysotricha Broom, 1907b: 303

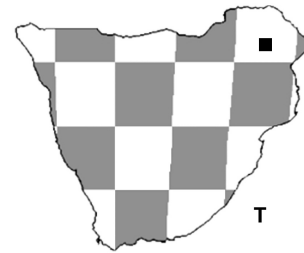
Calcochloris obtusirostris (Peters, 1851: 467)
Yellow Golden Mole. Inhambane

Amblysomus chrysillus Thomas & Schwann, 1905d: 261.
Delagoa Bay

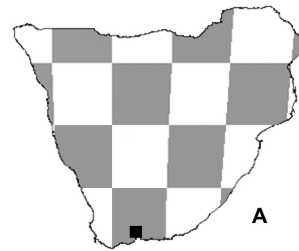
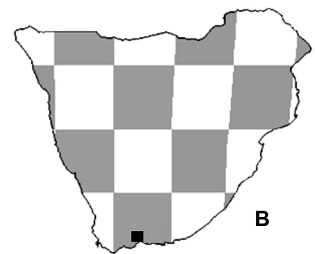
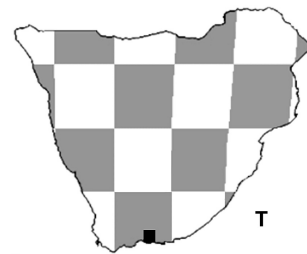
Chrysochloris obtusirostris Peters, 1851: 467. Inhambane
Chrysostricha obtusirostris limpopoensis Roberts, 1946: 311.
Masiene



Genus *Carpitalpa* Lundholm, 1955: 285
Carpitalpa arendsi Lundholm, 1955: 285
Arends's Golden Mole. Pungwe Falls



Genus *Chlorotalpa* Roberts, 1924: 64
Chlorotalpa duthieae (Broom, 1907b: 292)
Duthie's Golden Mole. Knysna
Chrysochloris duthieae Broom, 1907b: 292. Knysna
Barn Owl: Boomplaas B & C, Glentyre
Archaeological: Boomplaas



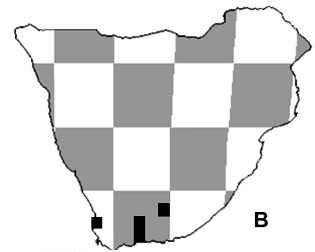
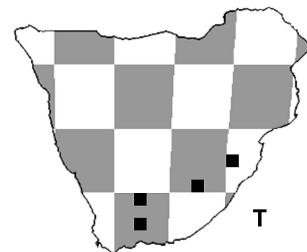
Chlorotalpa sclateri (Broom, 1907a: 263)
Sclater's Golden Mole. Beaufort West

Chlorotalpa guillarmodi Roberts, 1936: 253. Mamathes

Chlorotalpa montana Roberts, 1924: 64. Kastrol Nek

Chlorotalpa shortridgei Broom, 1950: 238. Sutherland

Chrysochloris sclateri Broom, 1907a: 263. Beaufort West



Barn Owl: Berg R Soutpan Farm, Boomplaas B & C, Eilandvlei, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Nooitgedacht, Vergelegen 132

Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Duiker Eiland, Rose Cottage

Genus *Chrysochloris* Lacépède, 1799: 7

Barn Owl: Pitlochrie

Chrysochloris asiatica (Linnaeus, 1758: 53)

Cape Golden Mole. Cape of Good Hope

Chrysochloris asiatica taylori Broom, 1950: 236. Lamberts Bay

Chrysochloris asiatica visserae Broom, 1950: 237. Eendekuil

Chrysochloris bayoni De Beaux, 1921: 236. Robben Island

Chrysochloris calviniae Shortridge, 1942: 75. (see *Chrysochloris concolor*)

Chrysochloris capensis Lacépède, 1799: 7, 64. Cape of Good Hope

Chrysochloris concolor Shortridge & Carter, 1938: 284. Nieuwoudtville 5 km W of

Chrysochloris damarensis Ogilby, 1838: 5. Damaraland

Chrysochloris dixonii Broom, 1946: 329. Roodeberg Kloof

Chrysochloris elegans Broom, 1946: 331. Eselfontein

Chrysochloris minor Roberts, 1919: 113. Klaver

Chrysochloris namaquensis Broom, 1907a: 266. Garies

Chrysochloris rubra Lacépède, 1799: 158. Cape of Good Hope

Chrysochloris shortridgei Broom, 1946: 333. Port Nolloth 24 km inland of

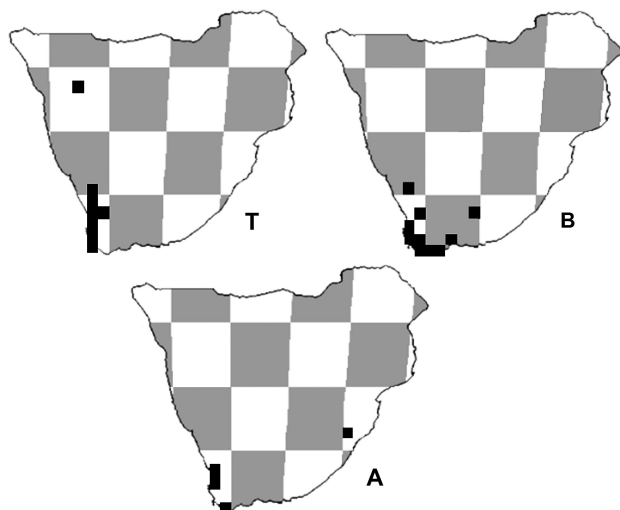
Chrysochloris tenuis Broom, 1907a: 267. Garies

Sorex auratus G. Cuvier, 1798: 110. Cape of Good Hope

Talpa asiatica Linnaeus, 1758: 53. Cape of Good Hope

Talpa aurea Pallas in Schreber, 1778: 562. Cape of Good Hope

Talpa inaurata Pallas in Schreber, 1777 [1778]: pl. 157 [CLVII]. Cape of Good Hope



Note: Details for *T. aurea* and *T. inaurata* are those given by Meester *et al.* (1986). The type locality is presumably based on that ascribed to *T. asiatica* Linnaeus, 1758 since it is not given in the original publication. Simonetta (1968) and Meester (1974) attributed *T. aurea* to Pallas in Schreber (1778) and *T. inaurata* to Schreber (1777). Simonetta (1968)

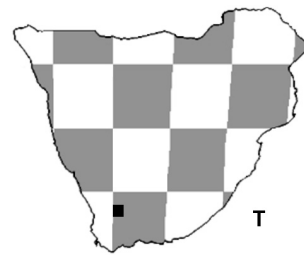
further stated that the former is an alternative name for the latter, not a re-naming as stated by Meester *et al.* (1986). Sherborn (1891) elaborated on the actual publication dates of Schreber's *Säugethiere*.

Barn Owl: Abrahamskraal, Algeria Road, Andriesgrond, Berg R Viervlei, Blombos, Bottelary, Buffelsfontein, Cloeteskraal, De Hoop, Die Kelders, Driekoppen, Geelbek, Glentyre, Groot Hagelkraal, Kaitob Berg, Klein Hagelkraal, Koeberg Power Station, Kraaifontein, Lokenburg Farm, Melkhout Groot ou Stoor, Middelpoos Armscor, Moerasfontein, Olifants R, Potberg, Renbaan, Schuynskraal, Smutskraal, St Helenafontein, Steenbokfontein, Vlotenberg, Vrolijkheid NCS, Wadriksoutpan, Windheuveld

Archaeological: Byneskranskop, Elands Bay Cave, Mbabane, VR001/Reception

Chrysochloris visagei Broom, 1950: 238

Visagie's Golden Mole. Gouna



Genus *Chrysospalax* Gill, 1883: 137

Bematisca Cope, 1892: 127

Chrysospalax trevelyani (Günther, 1875: 311)

Giant Golden Mole. Pirie Forest

Chrysospalax trevelyani Günther, 1875: 311. Pirie Forest



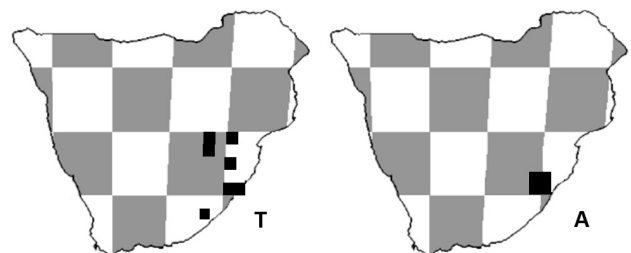
Chrysospalax villosus (Smith, 1833b: 81)

Rough-haired Golden Mole. Durban near

Bematisca dobsoni Broom, 1918: 190. Maritzburg

Bematisca leschae Broom, 1918: 189. St Cuthberts Isolo

Bematisca rufopallidus Roberts, 1924: 65. Wakkerstroom



Bematachus transvaalensis Broom, 1913: 25. Vischkuil
Bematachus villosus rufus Meester, 1953: 207. Spitzkop
Chrysochloris villosa Smith, 1833b: 81. Durban near
Chrysospalax pratensis Roberts, 1913a: 74. Pretoria
 Archaeological: Collingham, Driel, Gehle, Mgede, Mzi-
 nyashana, Umhlathuzana

Genus *Cryptochloris* Shortridge & Carter, 1938: 284

Cryptochloris wintoni (Broom, 1907a: 264)

De Winton's Golden Mole. Port Nolloth

Chrysochloris wintoni Broom, 1907a: 264. Port Nolloth

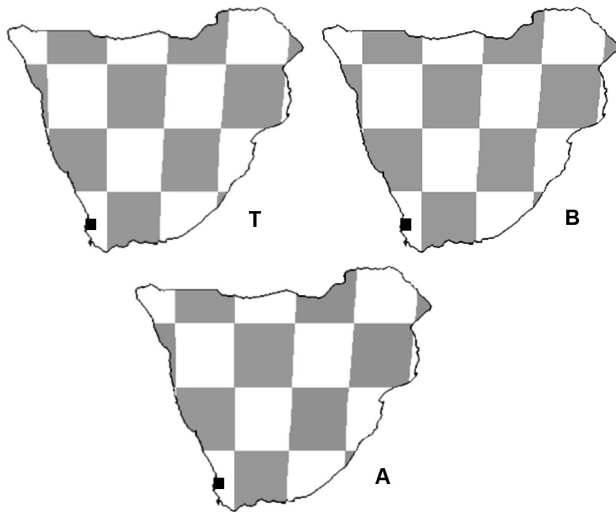


Cryptochloris zyli Shortridge & Carter, 1938: 284

Van Zyl's Golden Mole. Compagnies Drift

Barn Owl: Verlorenvlei

Archaeological: Elands Bay Cave



Genus *Eremitalpa* Roberts, 1924: 63

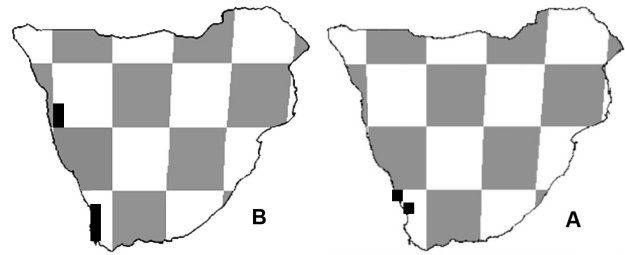
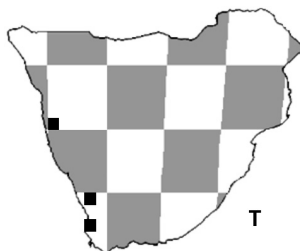
Eremitalpa granti (Broom, 1907a: 265)

Grant's Golden Mole. Garies

Chrysochloris granti Broom, 1907a: 265. Garies

Eremitalpa granti namibensis Bauer & Niethammer, 1959: 241.
 Sossusvlei

Eremitalpa granti cana Broom, 1950: 240. Lamberts Bay



Barn Owl: Abrahamskraal, Berg R Station, Bottelary,
 Brakkuil Farm, Cloeteskraal, Geelbek, Homeb Owl
 Roost, Saldanha Quarry, Sesriem, Smutskraal, Steen-
 bokfontein, Varsrivier Owls, Verlorenvlei, Wadrif-
 soutpan

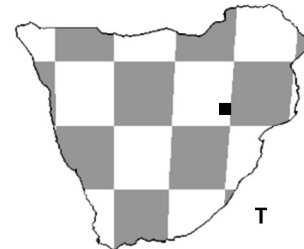
Archaeological: Spoeigrivier, VR001/Reception

Genus *Neamblysomus* Roberts, 1924: 64

Neamblysomus gunningi (Broom, 1908: 14)

Gunning's Golden Mole. Woodbush Hill

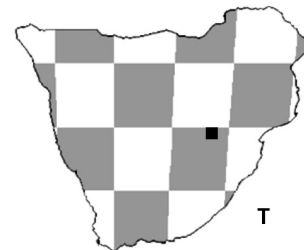
Chrysochloris gunningi Broom, 1908: 14. Woodbush Hill



Neamblysomus julianae (Meester, 1972: 35)

Juliana's Golden Mole. The Willows

Amblysomus julianae Meester, 1972: 35. The Willows



Order *Macroscelidea* Butler, 1956

Family *Macroscelididae* Bonaparte, 1838: 111

Genus *Elephantulus* Thomas & Schwann, 1906a: 10

Nasilio Thomas & Schwann, 1906a: 10

Barn Owl: Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Katkop, Lovers
 Leap, Sunny Valley, Swartpad, Vergelegen 132

Archaeological: Amis 11, Doornfontein 1, Jubilee, Mba-
 bane, Zebrarivier

Elephantulus brachyrhynchus (Smith, 1836: 42)

Short-snouted Elephant Shrew. Lake Latakoo and
 the Tropic between

Macroscelides brevirostris Schinz, 1844: 284. South Africa

Macroscelides brachyrhynchus Smith, 1836: 42. Lake Latakoo
 and the Tropic between

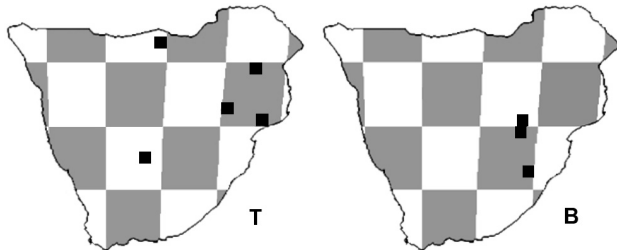
Nasilio brachyrhyncha langi Roberts, 1929: 85. Mazambo

Nasilio brachyrhyncha selindensis Roberts, 1937: 99. Mount Selinda

Nasilio brachyrhyncha tzaneenensis Roberts, 1929: 85. Tzaneen Estates

Nasilio brachyrhynchus mababiensis Roberts, 1932: 18. Tsotsoroga Pan

Barn Owl: Clarcot Estate, Elim Hospital, Mosdene, Panfontein, Sandfontein Farm, Vaalbos



Elephantulus edwardii (Smith, 1839 [1838–1849]: pl. 14). Cape Elephant Shrew. Olifants R near

Elephantulus capensis Roberts, 1924: 62. Klaver

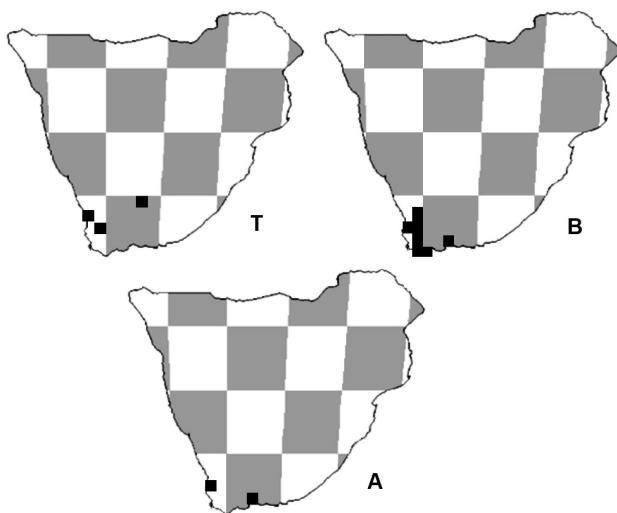
Elephantulus karoensis Roberts, 1938: 234. Deelfontein

Macroscelides edwardii Smith, 1839 [1838–1849]: pl. 14. Olifants R near

Macroscelides edwardsii Sclater, 1901: 149

Barn Owl: Andriesgrond, Boomplaas, Byneskranskop, De Hoop, Klipfonteinrand, Lokenburg Farm, Mowers Siding, Nuy, Olifants R, Rondegat, Steenbokfontein, Vrolijkheid NCS

Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Boomplaas, LK2004–011



Elephantulus intufi (Smith, 1836: 42)

Bushveld Elephant Shrew. Kurrichaine flats beyond

Elephantulus intufi campbelli Roberts, 1938: 234. Barby Farm

Elephantulus intufi canescens Lundholm, 1955: 283. Ohopoho

Elephantulus intufi kalaharicus Roberts, 1932: 17. Damara Pan

Elephantulus intufi mchughi Roberts, 1946: 309. Okombahe

Elephantulus intufi omahekensis Von Lehmann, 1955: 171.

Okaputa

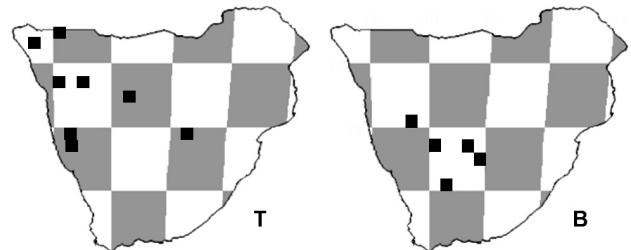
Elephantulus namibensis Roberts, 1938: 233. Aus 45 mi N of

Macroscelides alexandri Ogilby, 1838: 5. Damaraland

Macroscelides brachyrhynchus schinzi Noack, 1889: 198.

Ondongastamm

Macroscelides intufi Smith, 1836: 42. Kurrichane flats beyond Barn Owl: Auchterlonie A & B, Deekrand, Driepoort Farm, Gochas, Heuningvlei, Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Kij Kij/Ky Ky, Kransbrak



Elephantulus myurus (Thomas & Schwann, 1906c: 586). Eastern Rock Elephant Shrew, Woodbush

Elephantulus myurus centralis Roberts, 1946: 310. Fauresmith

Elephantulus rupestris fitsimensi Lundholm, 1955: 284.

Nyamaziwa Falls

Elephantulus rupestris jamesoni Chubb, 1909a: 181.

Johannesburg

Elephantulus rupestris mapogonensis Roberts, 1917a: 277.

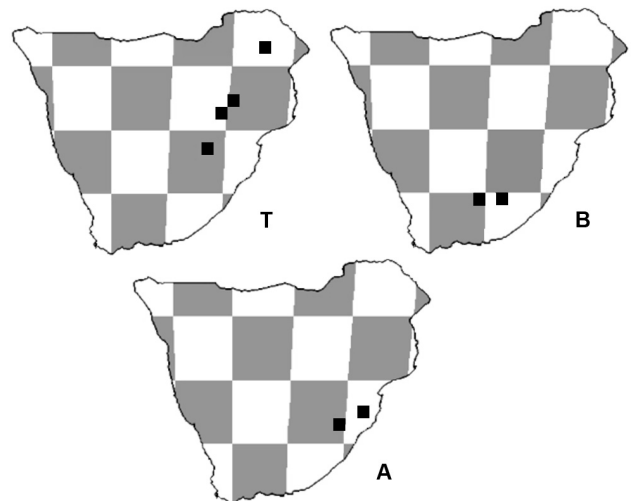
Njellele R

Elephantulus rupestris myurus Thomas & Schwann, 1906c: 586.

Woodbush

Barn Owl: Doornkloof, Green Valley, Tussen die Riviere NR

Archaeological: Border Cave, Nkupe

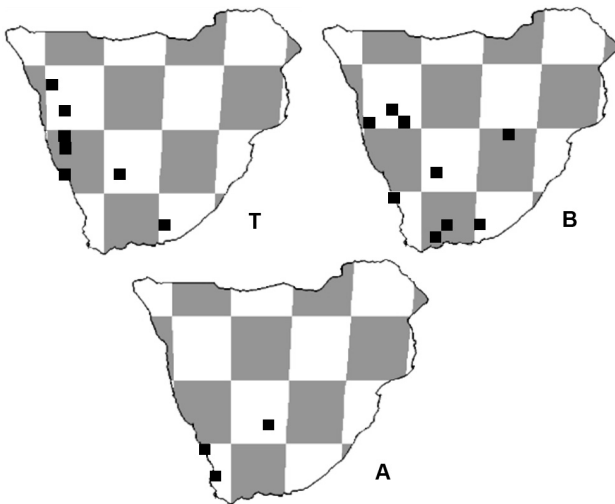


Elephantulus pilicaudus Smit, Robinson, Watson & Jansen van Vuuren, 2008: 1263

Karoo Rock Elephant Shrew. Vondelingsfontein Farm

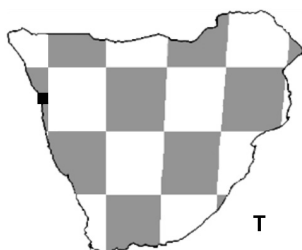


Elephantulus rupestris (Smith, 1830: 11). Western Rock Elephant Shrew. Orange R Mts near mouth
Elephantulus barlowi Roberts, 1938: 233. Aus
Elephantulus barlowi gordoniensis Roberts, 1946: 309. Upington
Elephantulus barlowi okombahensis Roberts, 1946: 309. Okombahe
Elephantulus kobosensis Roberts, 1938: 233. Kobos
Elephantulus rupestris tarri Roberts, 1938: 234. Barby Farm
Macroscelides typus Lesson, 1830: 51. Not given
Elephantulus vandami montanus Lundholm, 1955: 282. Oropembe
Elephantulus vandami Roberts, 1924: 62. Cradock
Macroscelides rupestris Smith, 1830: 11. Orange R Mts near mouth
 Barn Owl: Calitzdorp, Gochas, Jack Scott NR (Nascot GR), Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Kleinbegin Station, Request Farm, Sesriem, Springbok, Upington, Valencia Ranch, Welgerust
 Archaeological: Blinkklipkop, Spoeigrivier



Genus ***Macroscelides*** Smith, 1829: 435
Rhinomys Lichtenstein, 1831: pl. XXXVIII
 Archaeological: Wonderwerk

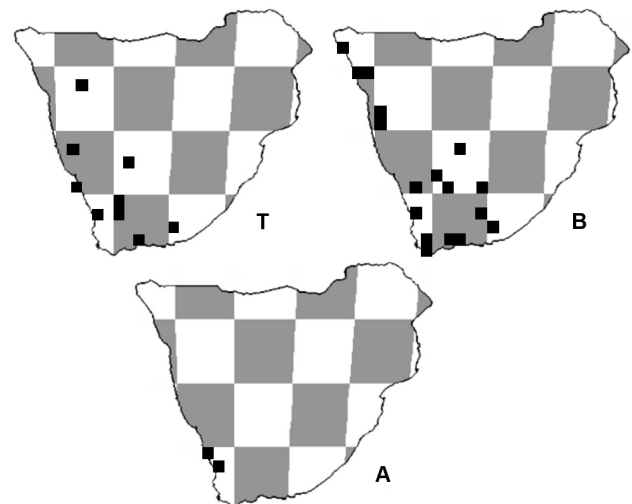
Macroscelides flavicaudatus Lundholm, 1955: 285
 Namib Round-eared Elephant Shrew. Omaruru R 6 miles from mouth
Macroscelides proboscideus flavicaudatus Lundholm, 1955: 285. Omaruru R 6 miles from mouth
 Note: Dumbacher et al. (2012) elevated the status of Lundholm's subspecies based on genetic and morphological data, near sympatry with no evidence of gene flow and on differences in habitat use.



Macroscelides micus Dumbacher, Rathbun, Osborne, Griffin & Eiseb, 2014: 446. Etendeka Round-eared Sengi. Mikberg Formation ± 10 km S of



Macroscelides proboscideus (Shaw, 1800: 536). Karoo Round-eared Elephant Shrew. Roodeval
Macroscelides melanotis Ogilby, 1838: 5. Damaraland
Macroscelides proboscideus chiversi Roberts, 1933: 265. Upington District 70 mi N of
Macroscelides proboscideus hewitti Roberts, 1929: 86. Cradock
Macroscelides proboscideus langi Roberts, 1933: 265. Vlermuisklip
Macroscelides typicus Smith, 1839: pl. 10. South Africa
Macroscelides typicus ausensis Roberts, 1938: 231. Aus 32 km N of
Macroscelides typicus brandvleiensis Roberts, 1938: 232. Brandvlei
Macroscelides typicus calviniensis Roberts, 1938: 232. Calvinia 24 km E of
Macroscelides typicus harei Roberts, 1938: 232. Brospan
Macroscelides typicus isabellinus Shortridge & Carter, 1938: 283. Port Nolloth
Macroscelides typus Smith, 1829: 436. South Africa
Rhinomys jaculus Lichtenstein, 1831: pl. XXXVIII. South Africa E coast of
Sorex proboscideus Shaw, 1800: 536. Roodeval



Barn Owl: Bessiefontein, Calitzdorp, Gai-As, Gelukspruit, Holpan, Kaitob Berg, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Kleinbegin-Kenhardt road, Mirabib, Mirabib Owl Crack, Request Farm, Sechomib (Orupembe), Sesriem, Swartpad, Van Zylsrus, Varsrivier Owls, Vergelegen 132, Vrolijkheid NCS, Welgerust

Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, LK2004–011, Spoegrivier, VR001/ Reception

Genus *Petrodromus* Peters, 1846: 258

Petrodromus tetradactylus Peters, 1846: 258

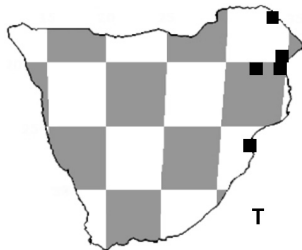
Four-toed Elephant Shrew. Tette

Petrodromus beirae Roberts, 1913a: 69. Zimbiti

Petrodromus schwanni Thomas & Wroughton, 1907a: 289. Coguno

Petrodromus tetradactylus swynnertoni Thomas, 1918d: 368. Chirinda Forest

Petrodromus tetradactylus warreni Thomas, 1918d: 364. Manguzi



Order **Rodentia** Bowdich, 1821: 7

Family **Bathyergidae** Waterhouse, 1841: 81

Genus *Bathyergus* Illiger, 1811: 86

Orycterus G. Cuvier, 1829: 481

Bathyergus janetta Thomas & Schwann, 1904a: 6

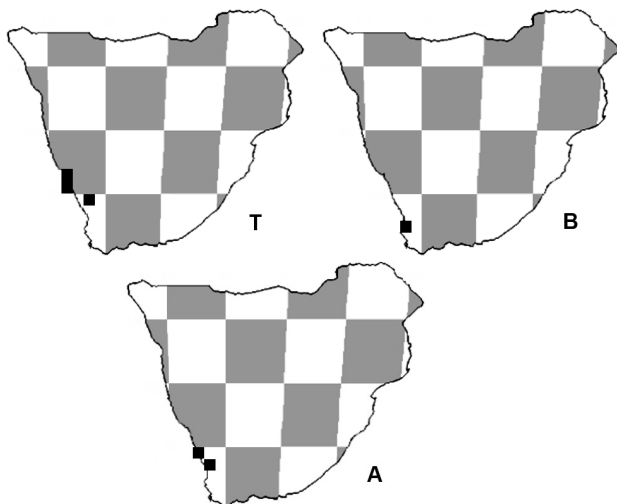
Namaqua Dune Mole-rat. Port Nolloth

Bathyergus janetta inselbergensis Shortridge & Carter, 1938: 290. Eselfontein

Bathyergus janetta plowesi Roberts, 1946: 315. Oranjemund

Barn Owl: Wadrijsoutpan

Archaeological: Spoegrivier, VR001/Reception



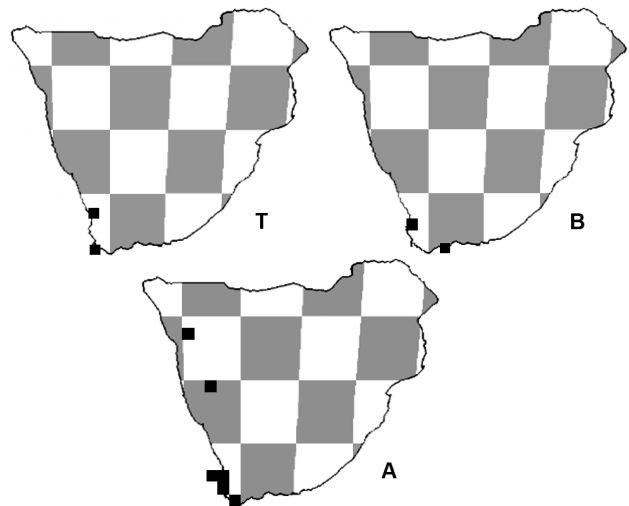
Bathyergus suillus (Schreber, 1782: 715)

Cape Dune Mole-rat. Cape of Good Hope

Bathyergus suillus intermedius Roberts, 1926: 261. Klaver

Mus maritimus Gmelin, 1788: 140. Cape of Good Hope

Mus suillus Schreber, 1782: 715. Cape of Good Hope. [Sherborn (1891) discussed actual publication dates of individual pages in Schreber's *Säugethiere*.]



Barn Owl: Blombos, Steenbokfontein

Archaeological: Byneskranskop, Connies Limpet Bar, Duiker Eiland, Elands Bay Cave, Elands Bay Open, Etemba 14, Grootrif G, Kasteelberg, Klein Kliphuis, Kumakams 2, Renbaan, Spring Cave, Stofbergfontein

Genus *Cryptomys* Gray, 1864: 124

Coetomys Gray, 1864: 125

Typhloryctes Fitzinger, 1867: 502

Barn Owl: Chipinda Pools A & C–F, Chipinda Pools B, Gonubie R Estuary/Mouth, Gonubie R, Katkop, Machindudzi, Pitlochrie, Retreat Farm, Rhodes, SA Lombard NR, Sabie Poort, Shilowa Cave, Stutterheim

Archaeological: Broederstroom 24/73, K2, Mmatshetshele Mt, Muozi, Tandjiesberg

Cryptomys hottentotus (Lesson, 1826: 166)

Southern African Mole-rat. Paarl near

Bathyergus caecutiens Brants, 1827: 37. Cape of Good Hope

Bathyergus hottentotus Lesson, 1826: 166. Paarl near

Bathyergus ludwigii Smith, 1829: 439. South Africa

Cryptomys bigalkei Roberts, 1924: 73. Glen

Cryptomys cradockensis Roberts, 1924: 73. Cradock

Cryptomys holosericeus valschensis Roberts, 1946: 316.

Bothaville

Cryptomys junodi Roberts, 1926: 260. Masiene

Cryptomys komatiensis zuluensis Roberts, 1951: 396.

Lake St Lucia

Cryptomys langi Roberts, 1929: 119. Karkloof

Cryptomys melanoticus Roberts, 1926: 260. Balloon

Cryptomys montanus Roberts, 1926: 260. Klapperkop

Cryptomys natalensis nemo Allen, 1939: 429. Malala near

Cryptomys natalensis streeteri Roberts, 1946: 316. Hector Spruit

Cryptomys orangiae Roberts, 1926: 259. Glen

Cryptomys transvaalensis Roberts, 1924: 73.

Boekenhoutfontein

Cryptomys vetensis Roberts, 1926: 259. Taaiboschspruit

Georchus aberrans Roberts, 1913a: 97. Port St Johns

Georchus albus Roberts, 1913a: 100. Wynberg (see Meester *et al.* 1986: 242)

Georychus anomalus Roberts, 1913a: 96.

Skidders Court Valley

Georychus arenarius Roberts, 1913a: 96.

Rietondale East

Georychus exenticus Trouessart, 1899: 1338. [error for *caecutiens* Brants, 1827; see Meester *et al.* 1986: 242]

Georychus holosericeus Wagner, 1843: 373.

Graaff Reinet

Georychus hottentotus talpoides Thomas & Schwann, 1906b: 166. Knysna

Georychus jamesoni Roberts, 1913a: 95. Houghton Estate

Georychus jorissenii Jameson, 1909: 466. Waynek

Georychus komatiensis Roberts, 1917a: 272. Arnheimburg

Georychus mahali Roberts, 1913b: 108. Rosslyn

Georychus natalensis Roberts, 1913a: 94. Wakkerstroom

Georychus palki Roberts, 1917b: 5. Venterskroon

Georychus pretoriae Roberts, 1913a: 99.

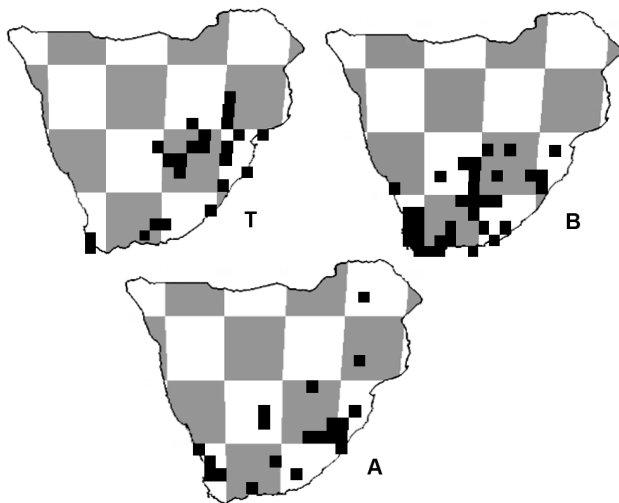
Skidders Court Valley

Georychus rufulus Roberts, 1917a: 272. Tzaneen

Georychus stellatus Roberts, 1917a: 272. Komatipoort

Georychus vandami Roberts, 1917a: 273. Griffin Mine

Georychus vryburgensis Roberts, 1917a: 274. Vryburg



Barn Owl: Abe Bailey NR No 1, Algeria Road, Andriesgrond, Ashburton Bridge, Bakenskop, Barberspan NR, Berg R Station, Boomplaas B & C, Boontjekraal Farm, Buffelsfontein, Clanwilliam Dam, Colesberg, Contermanskloof Farm, De Hoop NR, Doornkloof NR, Driepoort Farm, Dronfield GR, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Fort Double Drift, Geelhoutboom, Glen, Glentyre, Gonubie R Estuary/Mouth, Green Valley, Grootfontein Farm, Holpan, Horseshoe Valley, Kaalplaas Farm, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Katkop, Khabane Estate, King William's Town, Kingston Farm, Klein Hagelkraal, Kleinbegin Station, Klipfonteinrand, Lokenburg Farm, Marrick Farm Matjiesrivier, Melkhouer Groot ou Stoor, Middelpoos Armscor, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Moffat Mission, Mowers Siding, Nooitgedacht, Nuy Oesterveld, Olifants R, Ongers R Bridge, Pampoenkraal, Parow Caravan Park, Potberg, Renbaan, Request Farm, Rondegat, Slangrivier, Soetdoring NR, Springbok, Stanford, Steenbokfontein, Tamara, Thorn-

kloof, Tussen die Riviere NR, Vaalharts IS Plot 419, Varsrivier Owls, Venterstad, Vergelegen 132, Verlorenvlei, Vlottenberg, Vrolijkheid NCS, Wadrifontein, Welgerust, Weltevrede Farm

Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, Andriesgrond, Blinkklipkop, Boomplaas, Border Cave, Clarke's, Collingham, Dikbosch, Doornfontein 1, Driel, Fairview, Gehle, Jubilee, Lekkerwater, Letaba Le 6 & 7, Likoang, Limerock 1 & 2, Maqonqo, Mbabane, Mgede, Mhlwazini, Mpambanyoni, Mzinyashana, Nanda, Rose Cottage, Spoegrivier, Umhlathuzana, VR001/Reception, Wonderwerk

Genus *Fukomys* Kock, Ingram, Frabotta, Honeycutt & Burda, 2006: 52

Cryptomys Gray, 1864 [partim, *mechowii* species-group according to Kock *et al.* 2006]

Fukomys damarensis (Ogilby, 1838: 5)

Damara Mole-rat. Damaraland

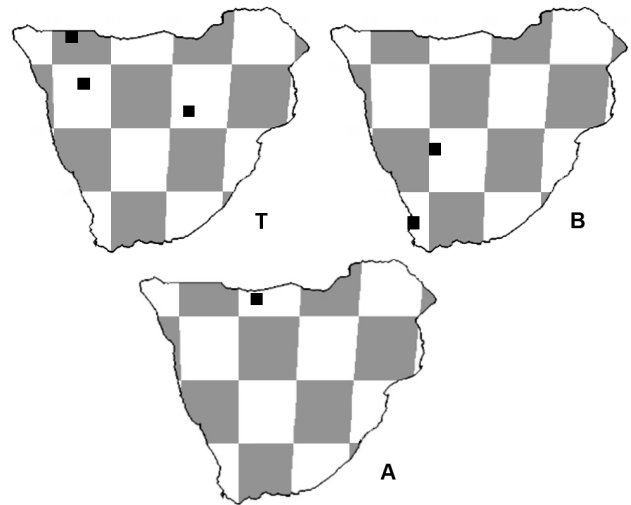
Bathergus damarensis Ogilby, 1838: 5. Damaraland

Cryptomys ovamboensis Roberts, 1946: 315. Ondongwa

Georychus lugardi De Winton, 1898a: 253. Palapye & Lake Ngami between

Barn Owl: Kij Kij/Ky Ky, Wadriksoutpan

Archaeological: White Painting Rockshelter



Fukomys darlingi (Thomas, 1895b: 239)

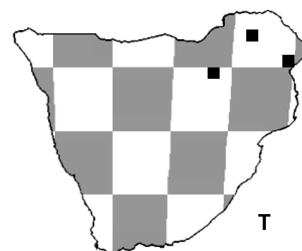
Darling's Mole-rat. Salisbury

Cryptomys zimbabwensis Roberts, 1946: 315. Zimbabw

Georychus beirae Thomas & Wroughton, 1907b: 780. Beira

Georychus darlingi Thomas, 1895b: 239. Salisbury

Georychus nimrodi De Winton, 1896: 808. Essex Farm



Genus **Georychus** Illiger, 1811: 87

Fossor Lichtenstein, 1844: 31

Georhychus Wagner, 1843b: 369

Georychus capensis (Pallas, 1778: 172)

Cape Mole-rat. Cape of Good Hope

Georychus capensis canescens Thomas & Schwann, 1906b: 165.
Knysna

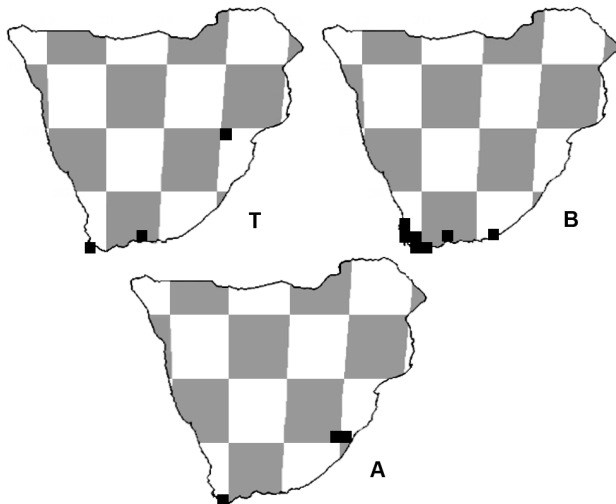
Georychus yatesi Roberts, 1913a: 92. Belfast

Mus buffonii F. Cuvier, 1834: 198. Cape of Good Hope

Mus capensis Pallas, 1778: 172. Cape of Good Hope

Barn Owl: Abrahamskraal, Algeria Road, Andriesgrond, Bottelary, Byneskranskop, Clanwilliam Dam, Contermanskloof Farm, Double Drift Old Fort, Eilandvlei, Geelbek, Glentyre, Klein Hagelkraal, Olifants R, Pampoenkraal, Parow Caravan Park, Potberg, Stanford, Steenbokfontein, Stellenbosch Airfield, Verlorenvlei, Vlottenberg, Vrolijkheid NCS

Archaeological: Byneskranskop, Collingham, Colwinton, Duiker Eiland, Elands Bay Cave, Gehle, Ndongo, Umhlatuzana

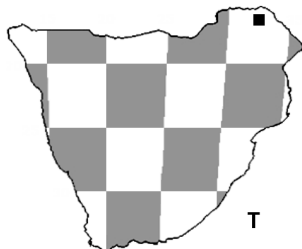


Genus **Heliophobius** Peters, 1846: 259

Heliophobius argenteocinereus Peters, 1846: 259

Silvery Mole-rat. Tette

Heliophobius argenteo-cinereus Peters, 1846: 259. Tette



Family **Gliridae** Muirhead, 1819: 433

Muscardinidae Palmer, 1899: 413

Myoxidae Gray, 1821: 303

Genus **Graphiurus** Smuts, 1832: 32–33

Claviglis Jentink, 1888: 41

Gliriscus Thomas & Hinton, 1925: 232

Myoxus Zimmermann, 1780: 351

Barn Owl: Chipinda Pools B, Rissik PNR

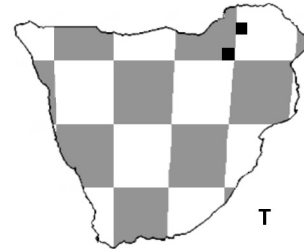
Graphiurus kelleni (Reuvsen, 1891: 74)

Kellen's African Dormouse. Mossamedes

Claviglis tasmani Roberts, 1929: 95. Driefontein Mission Station

Eliomys kelleni Reuvsen, 1891: 74. [Reuvsen (1891: 76) indicated "Damara-land" as the type locality, yet Hill & Carter (1941: 81) opined that it should be "Mossamedes District, Angola".]

Myoxus nanus De Winton, 1896: 799. Mazoe



Graphiurus microtis (Noack, 1887: 248)

Large Savanna African Dormouse. Qua Mpala

Claviglis littoralis Roberts, 1929: 97. Masiene

Claviglis schneideri Roberts, 1938: 237. Okosongomongo

Claviglis vandami Roberts, 1929: 97. Guja

Claviglis woosnami etoschae Roberts, 1938: 238. Itota Dune

Eliomys microtis Noack, 1887: 248. Qua Mpala

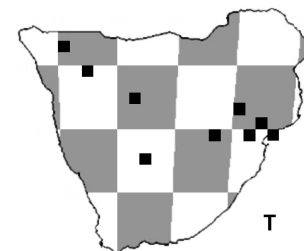
Graphiurus griselda Schwann, 1906: 105. Kuruman

Graphiurus murinus tzaneensis Roberts, 1913a: 79. Tzaneen Estates

Graphiurus pretoriae Roberts, 1913a: 79. Little Wonderboom

Graphiurus streeteri Roberts, 1913a: 80. Hector Spruit

Graphiurus woosnami Dollman, 1910b: 393. Okwa N of



Graphiurus murinus (Desmarest, 1822: 542)

Forest African Dormouse. Cape of Good Hope

Claviglis alticola Roberts, 1929: 98. Wakkerstroom

Claviglis murinus selindensis Roberts, 1937: 100. Mount Selinda

Claviglis zuluensis Roberts, 1931: 229. Ubombo Bush

Myoxus cineraceus Rüppell, 1845a: 136. Port Natal

Myoxus cinerescens Schinz, 1845: 80. Port Natal

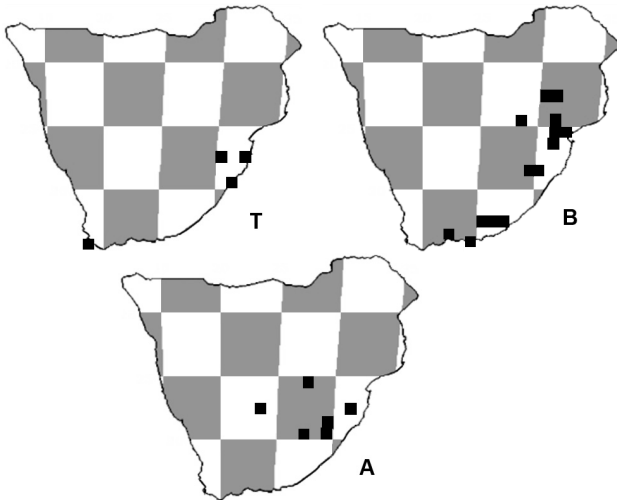
Myoxus erythrobranchus Smith, 1829: 438. South Africa

Myoxus lalandianus Schinz, 1825: 393. Cape of Good Hope

Myoxus murinus Desmarest, 1822: 542. Cape of Good Hope

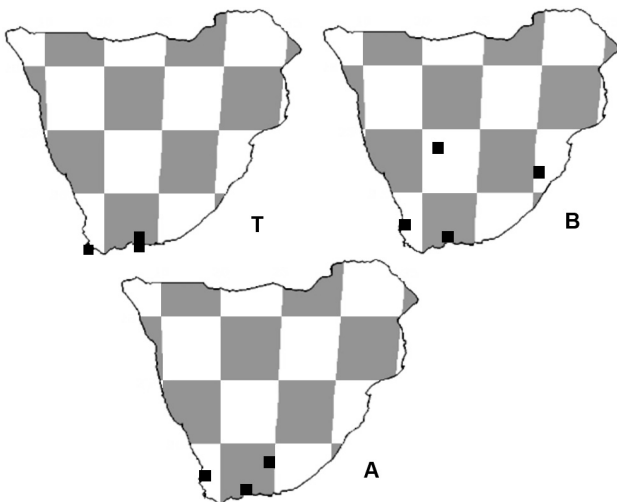
Barn Owl: Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Geelhoutboom, Glentyre, Horseshoe Valley, Khabane Estate, Machindudzi, Mbangari, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Milton, Nwanedzi, Request Farm, Sabie Poort, Sand-

fontein Farm, Selbourne Farm, Skukuza Koppies,
Tshipise 20 km W of
Archaeological: Border Cave, Collingham, Jubilee,
Limerock 1 & 2, Mgede, Rose Cottage



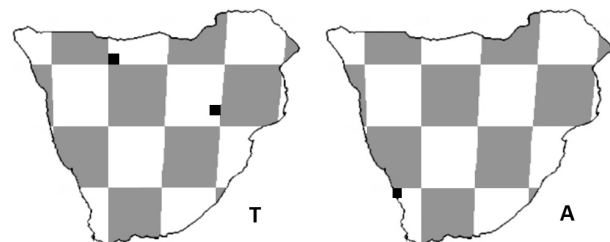
Graphiurus ocularis (Smith, 1829: 439)

Spectacled African Dormouse. Plettenberg Bay near
Graphiurus capensis F. Cuvier, 1829a [1824a], fig. & text
Graphiurus elegans Ogilby, 1838: 5. Cape of Good Hope
Graphiurus typicus Smith, 1834: 145. Knysna forest near
Sciurus ocularis Smith, 1829: 439. Plettenberg Bay near
Barn Owl: Andriesgrond, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street,
Lovers Leap, Nootgedacht, Olifants R, Rondegat
Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, Andriesgrond



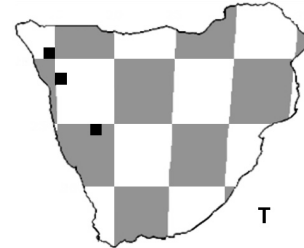
Graphiurus platyops Thomas, 1897a: 388

Flat-headed African Dormouse. Enkeldorn
Graphiurus eastwoodae Roberts, 1913a: 80. Woodbush
Archaeological: Spoegrivier



Graphiurus rupicola (Thomas & Hinton, 1925: 232)

Rupicolous African Dormouse. Karibib
Gliriscus kaokoensis Roberts, 1938: 237. Kamanjab
Gliriscus rupicola Thomas & Hinton, 1925: 232. Karibib
Gliriscus rupicola australis Shortridge & Carter, 1938: 286
Gliriscus rupicola montosus Thomas & Hinton, 1925: 333. Great
Brukkaros Mt



Family **Muridae** Illiger, 1811: 46, 129

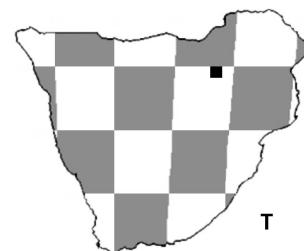
Subfamily **Deomyinae** Thomas, 1888: 132

Genus **Acomys** I. Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1838: 126

Barn Owl: Chipinda Pools B

Acomys selousi De Winton, 1896: 807

Selous's Spiny Mouse. Essex Farm



Acomys spinosissimus (Peters, 1852b: 274)

Southern African Spiny Mouse. Tette
Mus (Acomys) spinosissimus Peters, 1852b: 274. Tette
Acomys transvaalensis Roberts, 1926: 252. Newgate



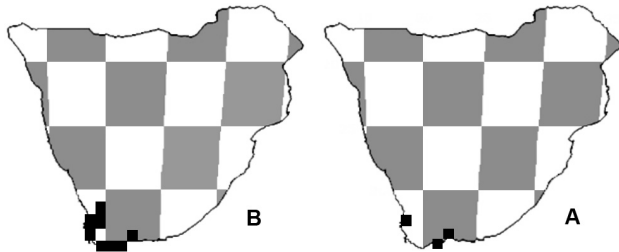
Acomys subspinosus (Waterhouse, 1837: 104)

Cape Spiny Mouse. Cape of Good Hope.
Mus subspinosus Waterhouse, 1837: 104. Cape of Good Hope



Barn Owl: Blombos, Boomplaas B & C, Klein Hagelkraal, Klipfonteinrand, Lokenburg Farm, Middelpoos Armscor, Moerasfontein, Nooitgedacht, Olifants R, Osgat, Parow Caravan Park, Potberg, Steenbokfontein, Wadrifsooutpan

Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas

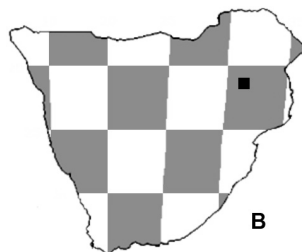


Genus *Uranomys* Dollman, 1909: 551

Uranomys ruddi Dollman, 1909: 552

Rudd's Bristle-furred Rat. Kirui

Barn Owl: Chipinda Pools A & C–F



Subfamily *Gerbillinae* Gray, 1825: 342

Genus *Desmodillus* Thomas & Schwann, 1904a: 6

Meriones Illiger, 1811: 8.

Desmodillus auricularis (Smith, 1836: 160)

Cape Short-tailed Gerbil. Kamiesberg

Desmodillus auricularis hoeschi Von Lehmann, 1955: 171. Okatjongeama

Desmodillus auricularis pudicus Dollman, 1910b: 395.

Lehutitung

Desmodillus auricularis robertsi Lundholm, 1955: 298.

Sesfontein

Desmodillus auricularis shortridgei Lundholm, 1955: 298. Port Elizabeth

Desmodillus auricularis wolffi Von Lehmann, 1955: 172. Vogelweide

Gerbillus auricularis Smith, 1836: 160. Kamiesberg

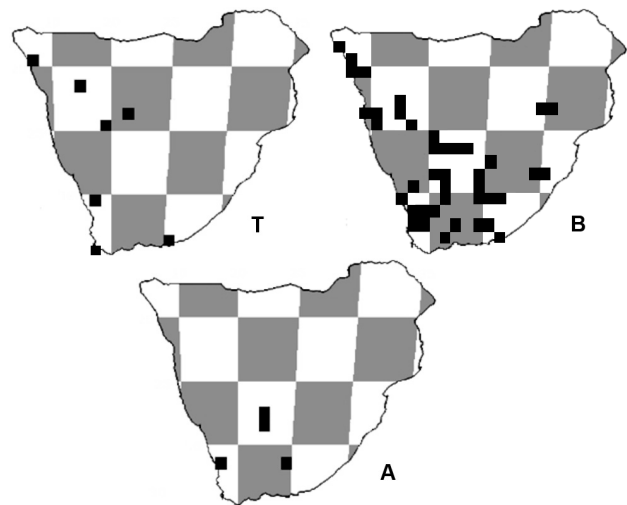
Gerbillus brevicaudatus F. Cuvier, 1838: 144. Cape of Good Hope

Meriones caffer Wagner, 1842: 18. South Africa

Barn Owl: Andriesgrond, Auchterlonie, Auchterlonie A & B, Auob R, Batulama, Benfontein GR, Bessiefontein, Bloukranz Farm, Botterblom Farm, Bushmanputs, Colesberg, Craiglockhart, De Cruis, Deekrand, Doornkloof NR, Doornkuilen, Double Drift Old Fort, Fort Double Drift, Gai-As, Gelukspruit, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Goabis Spring, Gochas, Heuningvlei, Holpan, Homeb Owl Roost, Kaitob Berg,

Kamfersboom, Kangnas Farm, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Kendrew Estate, Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Kharu-Gaiseb R, Kij Kij/Ky Ky, Kingston Farm, Kleinbegin Station, Kleinbegin-Kenhardt road, Klipfonteinrand, Kransbrak, Kub, Laaikrale, Lokenburg Farm, Lovers Leap, Marrick Farm, Monroe, Mountain Zebra NP, Obob R, Oudebaaskraal, Renbaan, Request Farm, SA Lombard NR, Samevloeing, Sandwich Harbour, Schuynskraal, Sechomib (Orupembe), Sesriem, Skilpad WR, Soetdoring NR, Spitzkop NR, Springbok Stampriet, Steenbokfontein, Swartpad, Tsumis Estate, Tussen die Riviere NR, Twee Rivieren A–C, Upington, Valencia Ranch, Van Zylsrus, Varsrivier Owls, Verlorenvlei, Venterstad, Weltevrede, Windhoek

Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, Blinkklipkop, Limerock 1 & 2, Mirabib Hills, VR001/Reception, Wonderwerk



Genus *Gerbilliscus* Thomas, 1897b: 433

Gerbillurus Shortridge, 1942: 52

Gerbillus (Tatera) Lataste, 1882: 126

Taterona Wroughton, 1917: 40

Barn Owl: Acropolis, Ashburton Farm, Batulama, Chipinda Pools A & C–F, Chipinda Pools B, Doornkuilen, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Groenewald, Katkop, Lovers Leap, Mhlolokhozana Cliff, Mosdene, Pretoria, Retreat Farm, Rissik PNR, SA Lombard NR, Stampriet, Stutterheim E of, Sunny Valley, Van Zylsrus

Archaeological: Broederstroom 24/73, Border Cave, Divuyu, Duiker Eiland, Geduld, Jubilee, Thulamela, Wonderwerk

Note: Much of the Barn Owl and archaeological was identified at a time when the larger species were assigned to *Tatera* and the smaller species to *Gerbillurus*. Where available, these samples should be re-examined to determine the species to which they belong.

Gerbilliscus afra (Gray, 1830: 10)

Cape Gerbil. Cape Town vicinity

Gerbillus afra Gray, 1830: 10. Cape Town vicinity

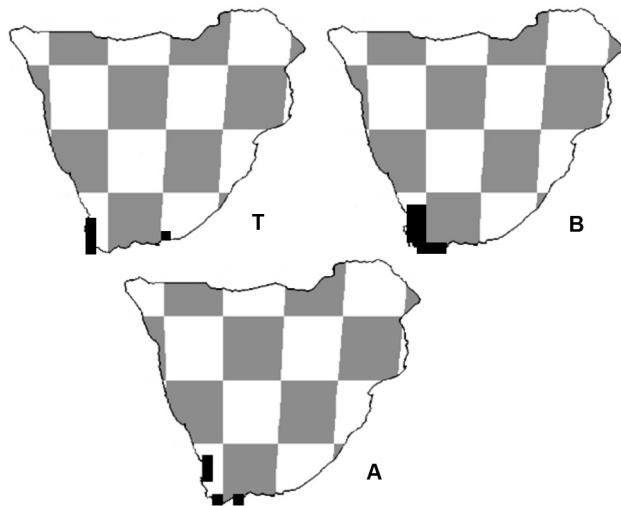
Gerbillus africanus F. Cuvier, 1838: pl. 26, figs 5–9. Cape of Good Hope (according to Allen, 1939: 331)

Meriones schlegelii Smuts, 1832: 41. Port Elizabeth

Tatera afra gilli Roberts, 1929: 100. Lamberts Bay

Barn Owl: Abrahamskraal, Algeria Road, Andriesgrond, Armscor, Bakenskop, Berg R Soutpan Farm, Station & Viervlei, Blombos, Boontjekraal Farm, Bottelary, Brakkuil Farm, Buffelsfontein, Byneskranskop, Clanwilliam Dam, Cloeteskraal, Contermanskloof Farm, De Hoop NR, Die Kelders, Driekoppen, Elands Bay, Geelbek, Groot Hagelkraal, Klein Hagelkraal, Klipfonteinrand, Koeberg Power Station, Kraaifontein, Lokenburg Farm, Matjiesrivier, Melkhouer Groot ou Stoor, Middelpoos, Middelpoos Armscor, Moerasfontein, Mowers Siding, Oesterval, Pampoenkraal, Parow Caravan Park, Philadelphia, Potberg, Renbaan, Rondegat, Saldanha Quarry, Schuynskraal, Smutskraal, Steenbokfontein, Stanford, Steenbokfontein, Stellenbosch Airfield, Stillbay, Varsrivier Owls, Verlorenvlei, Vrolijkheid NCS, Wadrieffontein, Wadriessoutpan, Windheuveld

Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Blombos/GSF 8, Byneskranskop, Die Kelders, Duiker Eiland, Elands Bay Cave, Tortoise Cave, VR001/Reception



***Gerbilliscus brantsii* (Smith, 1836: 43)**

Highveld Gerbil. Ladybrand

Gerbillus brantsii Smith, 1836: 43. Ladybrand

Meriones maccalinus Sundevall, 1846: 120. Magaliesberg

Gerbillus montanus Smith, 1842 [1838–1849]: pl. 36, fig. 1, text. “Bashartoo” Country (“? Basutoland” according to Wroughton (1906a), who saw the type. Smith (1842 [1838–1849]) himself cited his species’ provenance as “the country north of the Orange River towards its sources”).

Tatera brantsi perpallida Dollman, 1910b: 394. Thamalakan R E bank

Tatera breyeri Roberts, 1926: 250. Nylstroom

Tatera draco Wroughton, 1906a: 479. Wakkerstroom

Tatera lobengulae griquae Wroughton, 1906a: 483. Kuruman

Tatera maputa Roberts, 1936: 238. Maputa

Tatera miliaria Wroughton, 1906a: 484. Deelfontein

Tatera natalensis Roberts, 1929: 101. Kilgobbin

Tatera ruddi tongensis Roberts, 1931: 230. Maputa

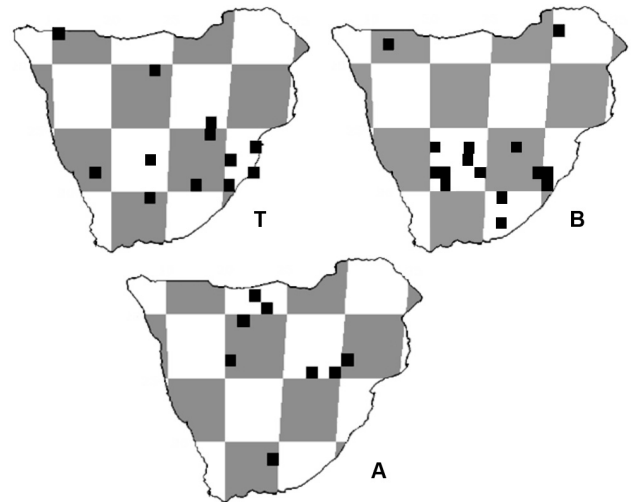
Tatera ruddi Wroughton, 1906a: 478. Umvolosi [=Umfolosi]

Taterona brantsi namaquensis Shortridge & Carter, 1938: 287. Raman’s Drift

Taterona joanae Thomas, 1926a: 299. Ukuambi

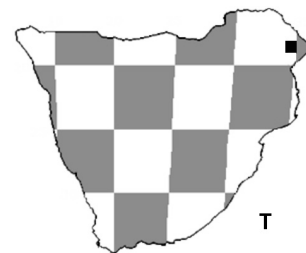
Barn Owl: Aalwynkop Farm, Abe Bailey NR No 1, Auchterlonie A&B, Benfontein GR, Deekrand, Dronfield GR, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Extremity ARS, Gelukspruit, Gladstone Farm, Heuningvlei, Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Kleinbegin Station, Kleinbegin-Kenhardt road, Kolwefontein Farm, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Milton, Moffat Mission, Namutoni, Polly Shorts Bridge, Sinoia Cave, Swartmodder, Swartpad, Tussen die Riviere NR, Twee Rivieren A–C, Weltevrede

Archaeological: Abbot’s Cave, CaeCae, Collingham, Doornfontein 1, Drotsky’s Cave, Limerock 1 & 2, Matlapaneng, Mzinyashana, Qugana, Rose Cottage, Zebrarivier



***Gerbilliscus inclusus* (Thomas & Wroughton, 1908a: 169). Gorongoza Gerbil. Tambarara**

Tatera inclusa Thomas & Wroughton, 1908a: 169. Tambarara



***Gerbilliscus leucogaster* (Peters, 1852b: 274)**

Bushveld Gerbil. Mesuril

Gerbillus lobengulae De Winton, 1898b: 4. Essex Vale

Gerbillus tenuis schinzi Noack, 1889: 134. Kalahari Desert

Meriones leucogaster Peters, 1852b: 274. Mesuril

Meriones tenuis Peters, 1852a: 149. Tette

Tatera afra kaokoensis Von Lehmann, 1955: 172. Zesfontein

Tatera lobengulae bechuanae Wroughton, 1906a: 482. Molopo (=Vaalpens Put, according to Davis 1949: 1007)

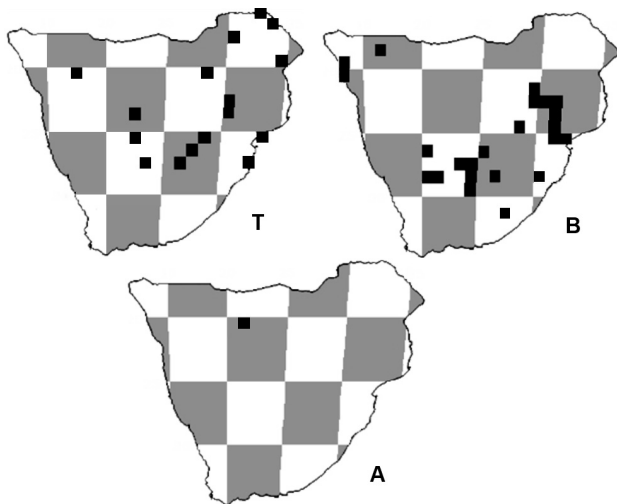
Tatera lobengulae beirensis Roberts, 1929: 106. Beira near
Tatera lobengulae limpopoensis Roberts, 1929: 104. Njellele R
Tatera lobengulae littoralis Roberts, 1929: 105. Masiene
Tatera lobengulae mashonae Wroughton, 1906a: 483. Mazoe
Tatera lobengulae mitchelli Roberts, 1929: 103. Wonderfontein
Tatera lobengulae pestis Roberts, 1929: 103. Bothaville
Tatera lobengulae pretoriae Roberts, 1929: 104. Pretoria North
Tatera lobengulae tzaneenensis Roberts, 1929: 105. Tzaneen
 Estates

Tatera lobengulae zuluensis Roberts, 1931: 320. Manaba
Tatera miliaria salsa Wroughton, 1906a: 485. Klein Letaba
Tatera miliaria stellae Wroughton, 1906a: 485. Kuruman
Tatera panja Wroughton, 1906a: 486. Chicosta ("60 miles above
 Tete, Zambezi River")

Tatera schinzi waterbergensis Roberts, 1938: 239. Waterberg
Tatera schinzi beirae Roberts, 1951: 616. [Lapsus for *beirensis*]
 Beira near

Barn Owl: Ammo Depot 91, Barberspan NR, Benfer
 Estates, Bessiefontein, Driepoort Farm, Eland RS,
 Goabis Spring, Grootfontein Farm, Hapé Hut, Holpan,
 Kalahari Kingston Farm, Kransbrak, Machindudzi,
 Malahla-Panga, Marrick Farm, Matupa Cave, Mban-
 gari, Namutoni, Pretoriuskop Rest Camp, Sabie
 Poort, Sandfontein Farm, Selbourne Farm, Shilowa
 Cave, Skukuza Koppies, Soetdoring NR, Spitzkop
 NR, Swartmodder, Thornhill Farm, Tshipise, Tshi-
 pise 20 & 40 km W of, Vaalharts IS Plot 419, Venda
 Pafuri, Weltevrede Farm

Archaeological: Doornfontein 1, Drotsky's Cave, Olie-
 boompoort, Simunye, Sonkoanini Hill, Vlermuisgat,
 White Painting Rockshelter



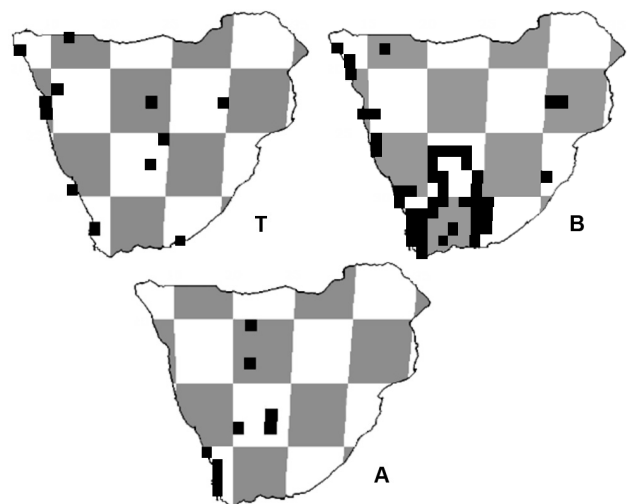
Gerbilliscus paebe (Smith, 1836: 43)

Paebe Hairy-footed Gerbil. Latakoo, beyond
Gerbillus calidus Thomas, 1918a: 63. Molopo R W of Morokwen
Gerbillus calidus kalaharicus Roberts, 1932: 10. Gomodimo Pan
Gerbillus paebe Smith, 1836: 43. Latakoo beyond
Gerbillus paebe exilis Shortridge & Carter, 1938: 290. Paardevlei
Gerbillus paebe broomi Thomas, 1918a: 64. Port Nolloth
Gerbillus paebe coombsi Roberts, 1929: 98. Zwarthoek
Gerbillus paebe infernus Lundholm, 1955: 296. Rocky Point

Gerbillus paebe swakopensis Roberts, 1951: 404. Swakopmund
Gerbillus paebe mulleri Roberts, 1946: 317. Eendekuil
Gerbillus swalius Thomas & Hinton, 1925: 235. Karibib
Gerbillus swalius leucanthus Thomas, 1927: 382. Ondongwa
Gerbillus swalius oralis Thomas & Hinton, 1925: 236. Rooibank
Gerbillus tenuis Smith, 1842 [1838–1849]: pl. 36, fig. 2. Latakoo
 N of

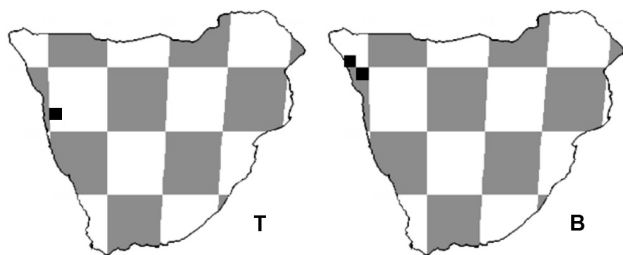
Barn Owl: Abrahamskraal, Algeria Road, Andriesgrond,
 Auchterlonie, Auchterlonie A & B, Batulama, Ben
 Lavin NR, Berg R Soutpan Farm, Station & Vier-
 vlei, Bessiefontein, Bloukranz Farm, Bottelary, Bot-
 terblom Farm, Brakkuil Farm, Bushmanputs, Calitz-
 dorp, Clanwilliam Dam, Cloeteskraal, Craiglockhart,
 De Cruis, Deekrand, Doornkloof NR, Doornkuilen,
 Elands Bay, Geelbek, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street,
 Gelukspruit, Gochas, Grootfontein Farm, Heuning-
 vlei, Holpan, Kaalplaats Farm, Kaitob Berg,
 Kamfersboom, Kangnas Farm, Karoo NP Zigzag
 Kloof, Katkop, Kendrew Estate, Kenhardt Railway
 Bridge, Kharu-Gaiseb R, Kij Kij/Ky Ky, Kingston
 Farm, Klein Witpan, Kleinbegin Station, Kleinbegin-
 Kenhardt road, Klipfonteinrand, Koeberg Power
 Station, Koichab Pan, Koichab R, Kransbrak, Kub,
 Laaikrale, Lokenburg Farm, Lovers Leap, Marrick
 Farm, Mirabib, Moffat Mission, Monro, Moun-
 tain Zebra NP, Mowers Siding, Namutoni, Obob R,
 Oesterval, Olifants R, Ongers R Bridge, Oudebaas-
 kraal, Renbaan, Request Farm, Rondeberg Quarry,
 Rondegat, Rooiklip, Saldanha Quarry, Samevloeiing,
 Sandwich Harbour, Schuynskraal, Sechomib (Oru-
 pembe), Skilpad Wildflower Reserve, Smutskraal,
 Spitzkop NR, Springbok, St Helenafontein, Stanford,
 Steenbokfontein, Swartmodder, Swartpad, Tshipise,
 Twee Rivieren Camp & A–C, Upington, Uri-Hauchab
 Mts, Valencia Ranch, Van Zylsrus, Varsrivier Owls,
 Venda Pafuri, Venterstad, Vergelegen 132, Verloren-
 vlei, Vrolijkheid NCS, Wadrifoutsoutpan, Welgerust,
 Weltevrede

Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Blinkklipkop, Doorn-
 fontein 1, Drotsky's Cave, Duiker Eiland, Elands Bay
 Cave, Haalenberg, Letaba Le 6 & 7, LK2004–011,
 Spoegrivier, VR001/Reception, Wonderwerk, Zeb-
 rarivier

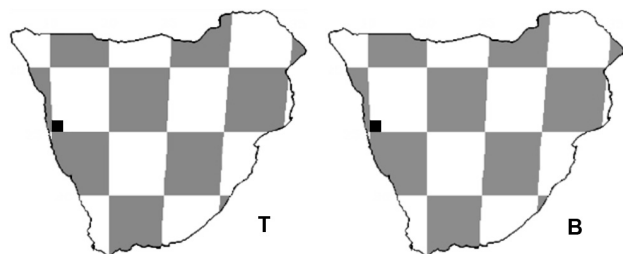


Gerbilliscus setzeri (Schlitter, 1973: 13)

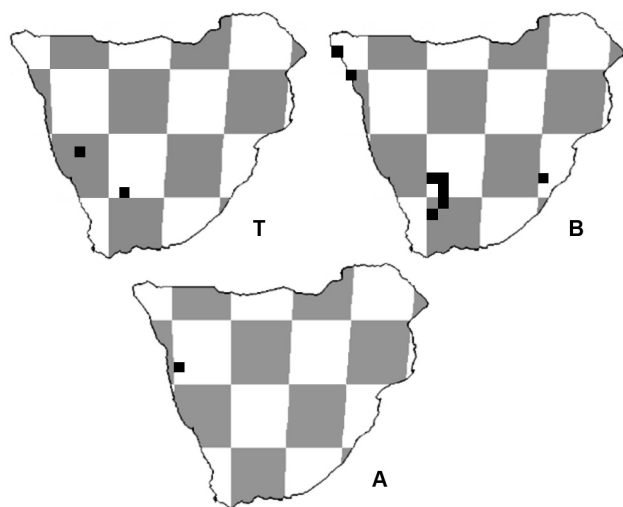
Setzer's Hairy-footed Gerbil. Gobabeb

Gerbillus (Gerbillurus) setzeri Schlitter, 1973: 13. Gobabeb
Barn Owl: Gai-As, Kharu-Gaiseb R, Koichab R***Gerbilliscus tytonis*** (Bauer & Niethammer, 1959: 255)

Dune Hairy-footed Gerbil. Sossusvlei

Gerbillus vallinus tytonis Bauer & Niethammer, 1959: 255. Sossusvlei
Barn Owl: Sesriem***Gerbilliscus vallinus*** (Thomas, 1918b: 148)

Brush-tailed Hairy-footed Gerbil. Tuin

Gerbillus vallinus Thomas, 1918b: 148. Tuin*Gerbillus vallinus seeheimi* Lundholm, 1955: 297. SeeheimBarn Owl: Bessiefontein, De Cruis, Gelukspruit, Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Klein Witpan, Kleinbegin Station, Kleinbegin-Kenhardt road, Laaikrale, Sechomib (Orupembe), Spitzkopf NR, Swartpad
Archaeological: Mirabib HillsSubfamily **Murinae** Illiger, 1811: 46, 129Genus ***Aethomys*** Thomas, 1915b: 477

Barn Owl: Acropolis, Chipinda Pools A & C–F, Gochas,

Katkop, Mhlolokhozana Cliff, Retreat Farm, Rissik PNR, SA Lombard NR, Stutterheim E of, Sunny Valley, Sunnyside, Van Zylsrus

Archaeological: Bosutswe, Broederstroom 24/73, Geduld, Mabjanamatshwana, Mirabib Hills, Olieboompoort, Thulamela

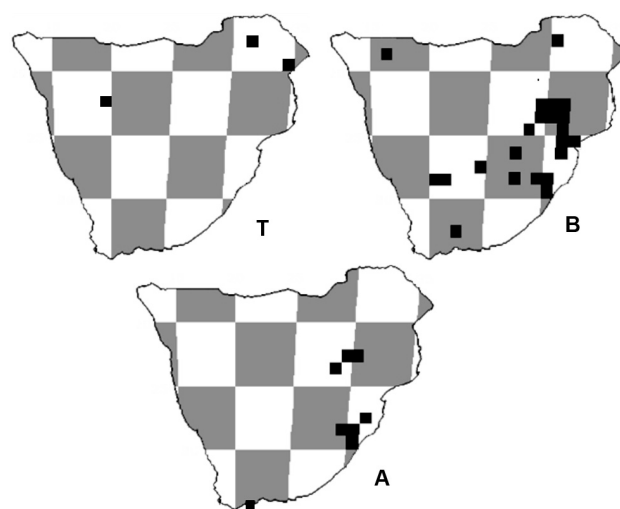
Note: Much of the Barn Owl and archaeological material was identified at a time when *Micaelamys* was considered a subgenus of *Aethomys*. Where available, the Barn Owl material listed should be re-examined.***Aethomys chrysophilus*** (De Winton, 1896: 801)

Red Veld Aethomys. Mazoe

Aethomys chrysophilus imago Thomas, 1927: 387. Stampriet*Mus chrysophilus* De Winton, 1896: 801. Mazoe*Mus chrysophilus acticola* Thomas & Wroughton, 1908b: 547. Beira

Barn Owl: Abe Bailey NR No 1, Ammo Depot 91, Ashburton Bridge & Farm, Ben Lavin NR, Buzzard Mountain Retreat, Driepoort Farm, Elim Hospital, Grootfontein Farm, Hapé Hut, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Kempton Farm, Khabane Estate, Kingthorpe Farm, Machindudzi, Malahla-Panga, Mbangari, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Namutoni, Polly Shorts Bridge, Pretoriuskop Rest Camp, Sabie Poort, Sandfontein Farm, Selbourne Farm, Shilowa Cave, Sinoia Cave, Siphiso Valley, Skukuza Koppies, Swartmodder, Tshipise 20 km W of, Weltevrede Farm, Wylliespoort

Archaeological: Blombos/GSF 8, Boitsemagano, Border Cave, Diamant, Dikbosch 1, Dzata, Hoingklip I & V, K2, KwaThwaleyakhe, Limerock 1 & 2, Magogo, Map 20–22, Mbabane, Mgede, Mpambanyoni, Mzinyashana, Nanda, Umhlatuzana

***Aethomys ineptus*** (Thomas & Wroughton, 1908b: 546)

Tette Veld Aethomys. Tette

Aethomys chrysophilus capricornis Roberts, 1926: 254. Newgate*Aethomys chrysophilus fouriei* Roberts, 1946: 319. Oshikanga*Aethomys chrysophilus harei* Roberts, 1946: 320. Waterberg*Aethomys chrysophilus magalakuini* Roberts, 1926: 254.

Wilhanshohe

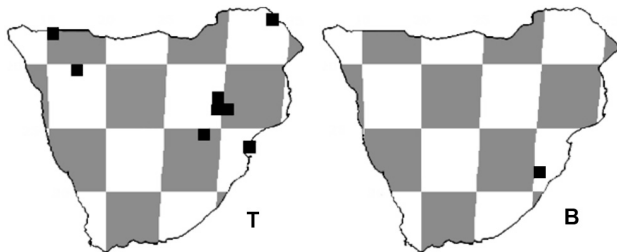
Aethomys chrysophilus tongensis Roberts, 1931: 235. Mangusi Forest

Mus chrysophilus ineptus Thomas & Wroughton, 1908b: 546. Tette

Mus chrysophilus pretoriae Roberts, 1913a: 85. Fountains

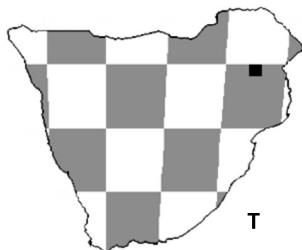
Mus chrysophilus tzaneensis Jameson, 1909: 460. Tzaneen

Barn Owl: Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank



Aethomys silindensis Roberts, 1938: 245

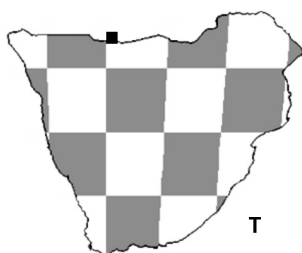
Selinda Aethomys. Mount Selinda



Genus *Dasymys* Peters, 1875: 12

Barn Owl: Acropolis, Retreat Farm

Dasymys cabrali Verheyen, Huiselmans, Dierckx, Colyn, Leirs & Verheyen E, 2003: 39
Crawford-Cabral's Dasymys. Okavango–Omatoko Junction near



Dasymys capensis Roberts, 1936: 254

Cape Dasymys. La Plisante

Dasymys incommutus capensis Roberts, 1936: 254. La Plisante.



Dasymys incommutus (Sundevall, 1846: 120)

Common Dasymys. Port Natal near

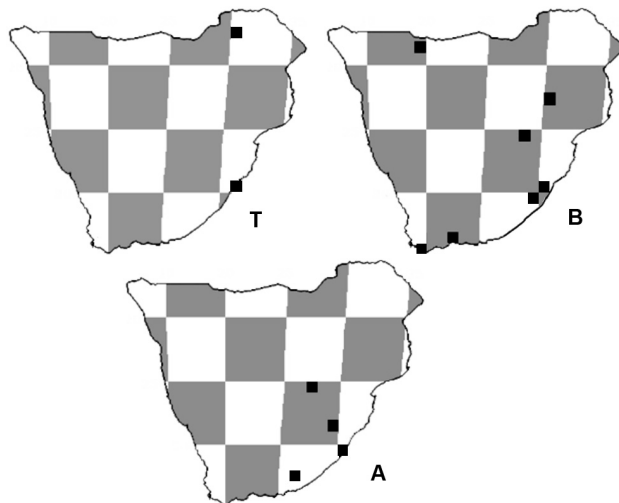
Dasymys gueinzii Peters, 1875: 13. Port Natal interior of

Dasymys incommutus fuscus De Winton, 1896: 804. Mazoe

Mus incommutus Sundevall, 1846: 120. Port Natal near

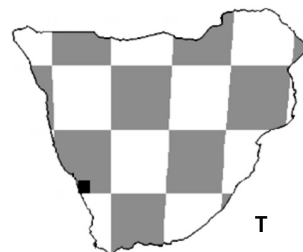
Barn Owl: Byneskranskop, Clarcot Estate, Elim Hospital, Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Nooitgedacht, Okavango, Otto's Bluff, Penny Park Farm, Silverton, Vaalbos

Archaeological: Fairview, Jubilee, Mpambanyoni, Nkupe, Umhlatuzana



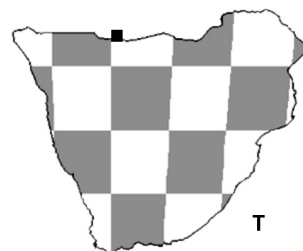
Dasymys robertsii Mullin, Pillay & Taylor, 2004: 219

Roberts's Dasymys. Klipfontein



Dasymys shortridgei Mullin, Pillay & Taylor, 2004:

219. Shortridge's Dasymys. Okavango–Omatoko Junction

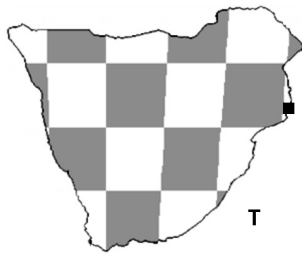


Genus *Grammomys* Thomas, 1915b: 150

Grammomys cometes (Thomas & Wroughton, 1908b: 549). Mozambique Grammomys. Inhambane

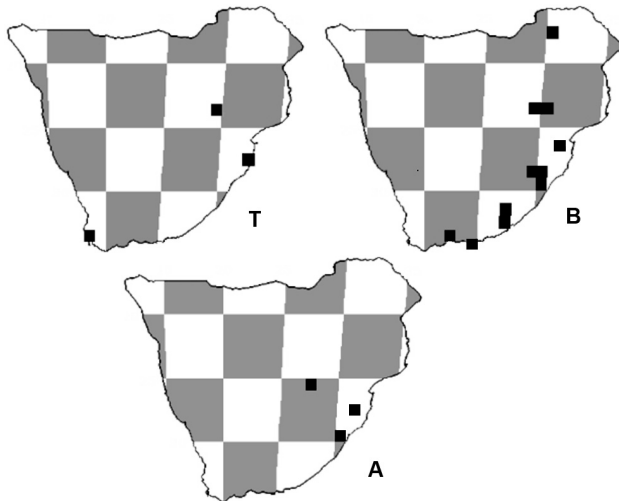
Grammomys silindensis Roberts, 1938: 245. Mount Silinda

Thamnomys cometes Thomas & Wroughton, 1908b: 549.
Inhambane



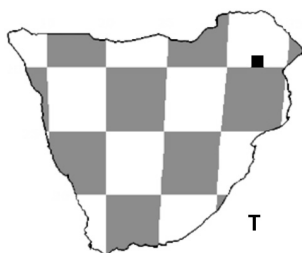
***Grammomys dolichurus* (Smuts, 1832: 38)**

Common *Grammomys*. Cape Town near
Grammomys tongensis Roberts, 1931: 234. Manaba
Mus dolichurus Smuts, 1832: 38. Cape Town near
Thamnomys baliolus Osgood, 1910b: 278. Woodbush Hills
Barn Owl: Ben Lavin NR, Buzzard Mountain Retreat,
Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Elim Hospital,
Geelhoutboom, Glentyre, Horseshoe Valley, Kemp-
ton Farm, Khabane Estate, Kingthorpe Farm, Mielie-
tuinhoek Farm, Selbourne Farm, Sinoia Cave, Thorn-
hill Farm, Weltevrede Farm
Archaeological: Border Cave, Jubilee, Umhlatuzana



***Grammomys macmillani* (Wroughton, 1907b: 504)**

Macmillan's *Grammomys*. Wouida
Grammomys vumbaensis Roberts, 1938: 245. Vumba
Thamnomys macmillani Wroughton, 1907b: 504. Macmillan's
Grammomys. Wouida



Genus *Lemniscomys* Trouessart, 1880: 124
Barn Owl: Acropolis, Chipinda Pools, Gonubie R, Re-
treat Farm

Note: Only one species is currently recognised within
the region so it is reasonable to assume this Barn Owl
material should be referred to *Lemniscomys rosalia*.

***Lemniscomys rosalia* (Thomas, 1904: 414)**

Single-Striped *Lemniscomys*. Monda

Arvicanthus dorsalis caldior Thomas & Wroughton, 1908b: 545.
Tambarara

Arvicanthus dorsalis rosalia Thomas, 1904: 414. Monda

Lemniscomys griselda fitzsimonsi Roberts, 1932: 11. Kaotwe Pan

Lemniscomys griselda sabiensis Roberts, 1946: 321. Gravelotte

Lemniscomys griselda sabulata Thomas, 1927: 385. Sandfontein

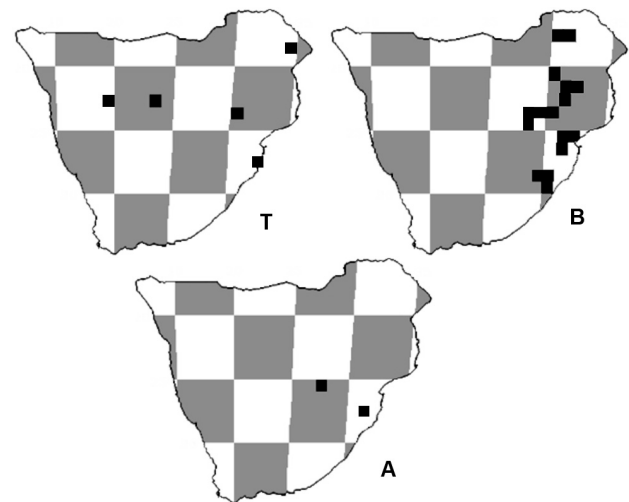
Lemniscomys griselda spinalis Thomas, 1916a: 69. [Unjustified
replacement name for *Mus dorsalis* Smith, 1845]. Orange R
N of

Lemniscomys griselda zuluensis Roberts, 1931: 325. Manaba

Mus dorsalis Smith, 1845 [1838–1849], pl. 46, fig. 2, text.

Orange R N of

Barn Owl: Acropolis, Ashburton Farm, Ben Lavin NR,
Chipinda Pools A & C–F, Chipinda Pools B, Dundee
Coal By-Products Wasbank, Elim Hospital, Hapé Hut,
Kemp-ton Farm, Khabane Estate, Kingthorpe Farm,
Malahla-Panga, Sabie Poort, Sandfontein Farm, Sel-
bourne Farm, Sinoia Cave, Skukuza Koppies
Archaeological: Border Cave, Jubilee



Genus *Mastomys* Thomas, 1915b: 477

Myomys Thomas, 1915b: 477

Barn Owl: Acropolis, Benfontein GR, Chipinda Pools
A & C–F, Chipinda Pools B, Chobe R, Dronfield
GR, Gonubie Estuary & Mouth, Gonubie R, Gum-
tree, Katkop, King William's Town Old Mill, Nahoon
Drift, Port Alfred, Redside Farm, Retreat Farm, Rissik
PNR, Stutterheim E of, Sunny Valley, Sunnyside
Archaeological: Lithakong, Sk17

Note: Where available, the material from Barn Owl roost sites should be re-examined to determine to which species of *Mastomys* it belongs.

Mastomys coucha (Smith, 1836: 43). Southern African

Mastomys. Orange R & Tropic of Capricorn between

Mastomys coucha bradfieldi Roberts, 1926: 257. Quickborn

Mus breyeri Roberts, 1915: 120. Moorddrift

Mastomys coucha sicialis Shortridge, 1934: 303.

Mus coucha Smith, 1836: 43. Orange R & Tropic of Capricorn between

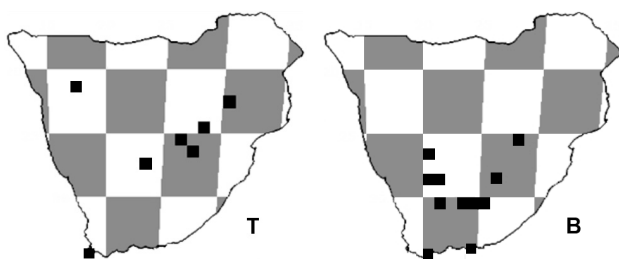
Mus limpopoensis Roberts, 1914: 183. Sand R

Mus marikouensis Smith, 1836: 43. Kurrichaine beyond

Mus silaceus Wagner, 1842: 11. Cape of Good Hope

Mus socialis Roberts, 1913a: 88. Wonderfontein

Barn Owl: Colesberg, Doornkloof NR, Geelhoutboom, Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Kleinbegin Station, Laaikrale, Ongers R Bridge, Potsberg, Swartpad, Upington



Mastomys natalensis (Smith, 1834: 156)

Natal *Mastomys*. Port Natal

Mastomys coucha komatiensis Roberts, 1926: 258. Arnheemburg

Mastomys coucha ovamboensis Roberts, 1926: 258. Namutoni

Mastomys illovoensis Jentink, 1909 [1910]: 248. Lower Illovo

Mus caffer Smith, 1834: 157. Kaffraria

Mus coucha zuluensis Thomas & Schwann, 1905d: 268. Umvolosi [=Umfolosi] Station

Mus microdon Peters, 1852a: 149. Tette

Mus muscardinus Wagner, 1843: 430. Kaffirland

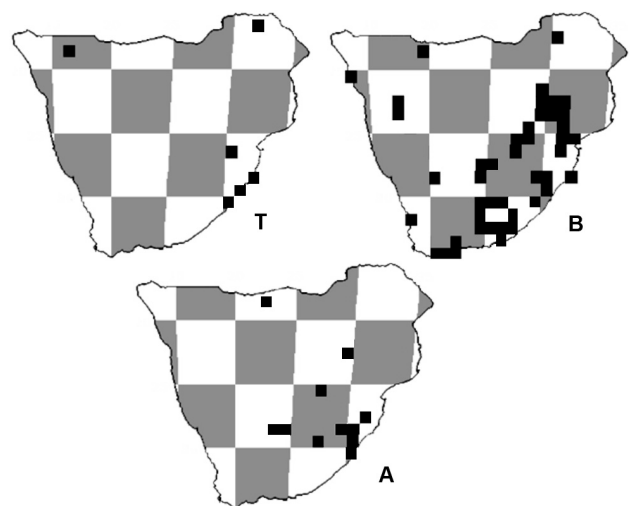
Mus natalensis Smith, 1834: 156. Port Natal

Barn Owl: Aalwynkop Farm, Abe Bailey NR No 1, Ammo Depot 91, Armscor, Ashburton Bridge & Farm, Barberspan NR, Ben Lavin NR, Benfer Estates, Bessiefontein, Bloukranz, Boomplaas B & C, Boshoeck, Botterblom Farm, Buffelsfontein Armscor, Buzzard Mountain Retreat, Clarcot Estate, Colleywobbles, De Hoop, Dornkuilen, Double Drift Old Fort, Driepoort Farm, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Eland RS, Elim Hospital, Extremity ARS, Exwell, Fort Double Drift, Gladstone Farm, Gelukspruit, Gonubie R, Gonubie R Estuary/Mouth, Green Valley, Grootfontein Farm, Hapé Hut, Hattingskraal, Horseshoe Valley, Iron Mask Hills Cave, Jack Scott NR (Nascot GR), Kaalplaats Farm, Kapokkop, Kempton Farm, Kendrew Estate, Khabane Estate, King William's Town, Kingston Farm, Kingthorpe Farm, Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Kolwefontein Farm, Koppies Dam NR, Little Brak R, Machindudzi, Malahla-Panga, Marrick Farm, Matupa Cave, Mbangari,

Mhlolokhozana Cliff, Middelpoort Armscor, Milton, Moerasfontein Armscor, Mosdene, Mountain Zebra NP, Namutoni, Nooitgedacht, Nwanedzi, Onderstepoort, Osgat, Otto's Bluff, Panfontein, Penny Park Farm, Polly Shorts, Polly Shorts Bridge, Pretoria, Pretoriuskop Rest Camp, Request Farm, SA Lombard NR, Sabie Poort, Sandfontein Farm, Selbourne Farm, Shilowa Cave, Silverton, Sinoia Cave, Siphiso Valley, Skukuza Koppies, Soetdoring NR Spitzkop NR, Sybrandskraal, Tamara, Thornhill Farm, Thornkloof, Tshipise, Tshipise 20 & 40 km W of, Tussen die Riviere NR, University of Natal Pietermaritzburg, Vaalbos, Vaalharts IS Plot 419, Valencia Ranch, Van Riebeeck NR, Venda Pafuri, Varsrivier Owls, Venterstad, Vergelegen 132, Waterkloof No. 2 Farm, Welgerust, Weltevrede Farm, White Umfolozi R, Windhoek, Wylliespoort

Archaeological: Blinkklipkop, Border Cave, Broederstroom 24/73, eSinhlonhlweni, Jubilee, K2, Limerock 1 & 2, Magogo, Mbabane, Mpambanyoni, Mzinyashana, Nanda, Nkupe, Qugana, Rose Cottage, Umhlathuzana

Note: Most of the Barn Owl and archaeological material was identified at a time when *Mastomys coucha* was subsumed in *Mastomys natalensis*. Where available, specimens assigned to both should be re-examined.

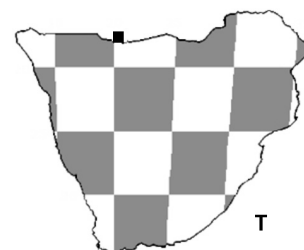


Mastomys shortridgei (St. Leger, 1933: 411)

Shortridge's *Mastomys*. Okavango–Omatako Junction

Myomys shortridgei St. Leger, 1933: 411. Okavango–Omatako Junction

Rattus angolensis legerae Ellerman, Morrison-Scott & Hayman, 1953: 276. Okavango–Omatako Junction



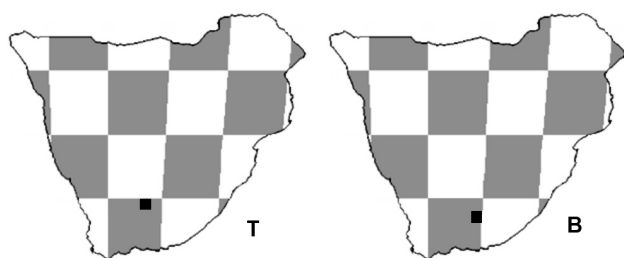
Genus *Micaelamys* Ellerman, 1941: 170

Micaelamys granti (Wroughton, 1908: 257)

Grant's *Micaelamys*. Deelfontein

Mus granti Wroughton, 1908: 257. Deelfontein

Barn Owl: Vergelegen 132



Micaelamys namaquensis (Smith, 1834: 160)

Namaqua *Micaelamys*. Cape of Good Hope

Aethomys namaquensis calarius Thomas, 1926c: 184. Lehutitong

Aethomys namaquensis namibensis Roberts, 1946: 320. Karub

Aethomys namaquensis siccatu Thomas, 1926a: 304. Cunene Falls

Aethomys namaquensis waterbergensis Roberts, 1938: 239. Okosongomongo

Gerbillus namaquensis Smith, 1834: 160. Cape of Good Hope

Mus arborarius Peters, 1852a: 152. Tette

Mus auricomis De Winton, 1896: 802. Mazoe

Mus auricomys centralis Schwann, 1906: 107. Deelfontein

Mus avarillus Thomas & Wroughton, 1908b: 547. Tette

Mus lehocla Smith, 1836: 4. Latakoo

Mus namaquensis grahami Roberts, 1915: 118. Godwin's Kloof

Mus namaquensis monticularis Jameson, 1909: 461.

Johannesburg

Praomys namaquensis capensis Roberts, 1926: 254. Lormarins

Praomys namaquensis drakensbergi Roberts, 1926: 255.

Klipspruit

Praomys namaquensis klaverensis Roberts, 1926: 254. Klaver

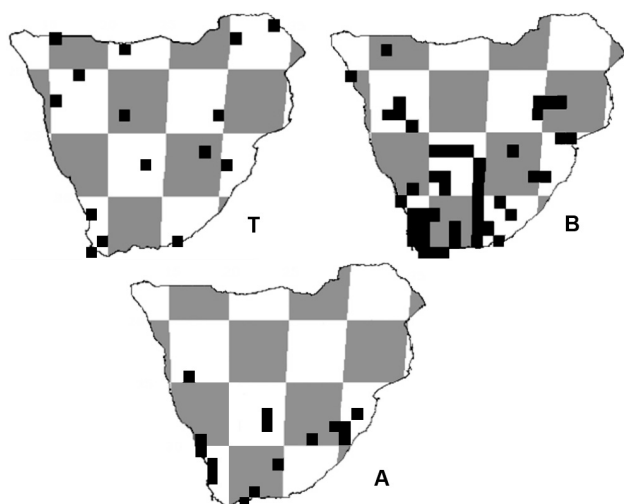
Praomys namaquensis lehochloides Roberts, 1926: 255.

Wilhanshohe

Rattus namaquensis longicaudatus Von Lehmann, 1955: 171.

Epupa Falls

Barn Owl: Abe Bailey NR No 1, Abrahamskraal, Algeria Road, Andriesgrond, Ben Lavin NR, Benfer



Estates, Bloukranz Farm, Boomplaas B & C, Botterblom Farm, Buffelsfontein, Byneskranskop, Clanwilliam Dam, Contermanskloof Farm, De Cruis, De Hoop NR, Deekrand, Doornkuilen, Double Drift Old Fort, Driepoort Farm, Fort Double Drift, Gamsberg, Gelukspruit, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Gochas, Hapé Hut, Hattingskraal, Heuningvlei, Holpan, Kaitob Berg, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Kempton Farm, Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Kingston Farm, Klein Hagelkraal, Kleinbegin Station, Klipfonteinrand, Kransbrak, Lokenburg Farm, Lovers Leap, Matjiesrivier, Middelpoos Armscor, Milton, Moerasfontein, Mowers Siding, Namutoni, Nooitgedacht, Nuy, Oesterval, Olifants R, Osgat, Potberg, Pretoriuskop Rest Camp, Renbaan, Request Farm, Rondegat, Rooiklip, Sabie Poort, Schuynskraal, Skilpad WR, Smutskraal, Steenbokfontein, Swartpad, Thornhill Farm, Thornkloof, Tshipise, Tshipise 40 km W of, Tsumis Estate, Tussen die Riviere NR, Valencia Ranch, Van Zylsrus, Varsrivier Owls, Venda Pafuri, Vergelegen 132, Verlorenvlei, Vrolijkheid NCS, Waldeck (Kliplaat), Windheuvel, Windhoek

Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, Andriesgrond, Blinkklipkop, Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas, Border Cave, eSinhlonhlweni, LK2004-011, Mgede, Mzinyashana, Rose Cottage, Spoegrivier, VR001/Reception, Wonderwerk, Zebrarivier

Genus *Mus* Linnaeus, 1758: 59

Leggada Gray, 1837b: 586

Nannomys Peters, 1876: 480

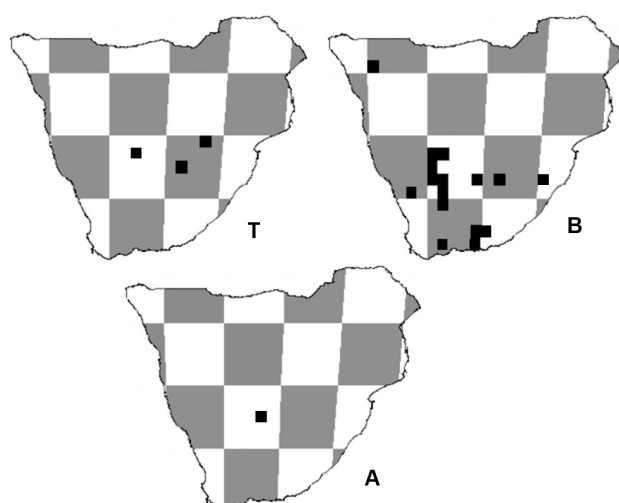
Barn Owl: Cloeteskraal, Gonubie R, Gumtree, King William's Town Old Mill, Nahoon Drift, Pitlochrie, Rissik PNR, Tamara, Tussen die Riviere NR Du Plooyrust, Van Zylsrus

Mus indutus (Thomas, 1910: 89)

Desert Pygmy Mouse. Molopo R W of Morokwen

Leggada bella induta Thomas, 1910: 89. Molopo R W of Morokwen

Leggada deserti Thomas, 1910: 90. Molopo R W of Morokwen
Leggada deserti pretoriae Roberts, 1926: 252. Pretoria



Leggada deserti valschensis Roberts, 1926: 251. Bothaville

Barn Owl: Auchterlonie, Benfontein GR, Bloukranz Farm, Botterblom Farm, Deekrand, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Groenewald, Kaalplaats Farm, Kaitob Berg, Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Klein Witpan, Kleinbegin Station, Kleinbegin-Kenhardt road, Kransbrak, Laaikrale, Lovers Leap, Mountain Zebra NP, Request Farm, Rooiklip, Soetdoring NR, Swartpad, Twee Rivieren A–C, Welgerust, Weltevrede

Archaeological: Wonderwerk

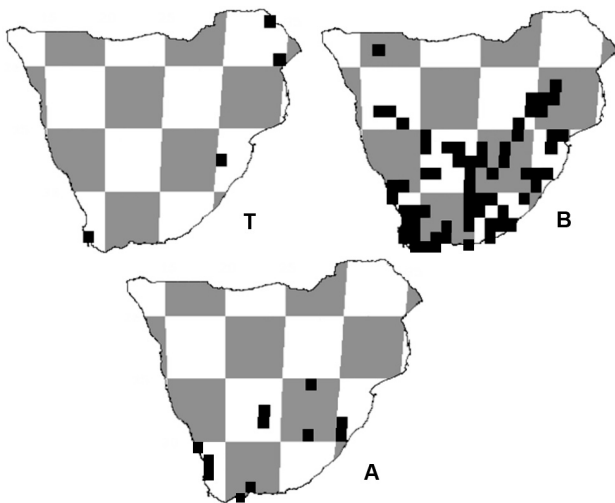
Mus minutoides Smith, 1834: 157

Southern African Pygmy Mouse. Cape Town

Leggada bella marica Thomas, 1910: 88. Beira

Leggada minutoides umbrata Thomas, 1910: 86. Wakkerstroom

Mus minimus Peters, 1852b: 275. Tette



Barn Owl: Aalwynkop Farm, Abe Bailey NR No 1, Abrahamskraal, Algeria Road, Andriesgrond, Armscor, Ashburton Bridge & Farm, Auchterlonie A&B, Bakenskop, Barberspan NR, Batulama, Ben Lavin NR, Ben Lavin NR, Berg R Station & Viervlei, Blombos, Boomplaas B&C, Boontjekraal Farm, Bottelary, Brakkuil Farm, Buffelsfontein, Bushmanputs, Buzzard Mountain Retreat, Byneskranskop, Chipinda Pools A & C–F, Clanwilliam Dam, Clarcot Estate, Colesberg, Colleywobbles, Contermanskloof Farm, Craiglockhart, De Cruis, De Hoop NR, Die Kelders, Doornkloof NR, Doornkuilen, Double Drift Old Fort, Driekoppen, Driepoort Farm, Dronfield GR, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Eilandvlei, Elim Hospital, Extremity ARS, Exwell, Fort Double Drift, Gamsberg, Geelbek, Geelhoutboom, Gelukspruit, Gladstone Farm, Glentyre, Gochas, Groot Hagelkraal, Grootfontein Farm, Hapé Hut, Heuningvlei, Holpan, Horseshoe Valley, Kaitob Berg, Kamfersboom, Kapokkop, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Katkop, Kempton Farm, Kendrew Estate, Khabane Estate, Kij Kij/Ky Ky, King William's Town Old Mill, Kingston Farm, Kingthorpe Farm, Klein Hagelkraal, Klipfonteinrand, Koeberg Power Station, Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Koppies Dam NR, Kraaifontein, Krans-

brak, Lokenburg Farm, Malahla-Panga, Marrick Farm, Matjiesrivier, Melkhouer Groot ou Stoor, Mhlolokhozana Cliff, Middelpoos Armscor, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Milton, Moerasfontein Armscor, Moffat Mission, Monro, Mosdene, Mowers Siding, Namutoni, Nooitgedacht, Nuy, Oesterval, Olifants R, Onderstepoort, Otto's Bluff, Oudebaaskraal, Pampoenkraal, Panfontein, Papendorp Moreson, Parow Caravan Park, Penny Park Farm, Philadelphia, Polly Shorts Bridge, Potberg, Pretoria, Redside Farm, Renbaan, Rondegat, SA Lombard NR, Sabie Poort, Saldanha Quarry, Samevloeiing, Sandfontein Farm, Schuynskraal, Selbourne Farm, Silverton, Skilpad WR, Slangrivier, Smutskraal, Soetdoring NR, Spitzkop NR, Springbok, St Helenafontein, Stampriet, Stanford, Steenbokfontein, Stellenbosch Airfield, Stillbay, Swartmodder, Sybrandskraal, Thornhill Farm, Thornkloof, Tshipise 20 km W of, Tsumis Estate, Tussen die Riviere NR, Twee Rivieren Camp & A–C, University of Natal Pietermaritzburg, Vaalharts IS Plot 419, Valencia Ranch, Van Riebeeck NR, Van Zylsrus, Varsrivier Owls, Venda Pafuri, Venterstad, Vergelegen 132, Verlorenvlei, Vrolijkheid NCS, Wadrifsooutpan, Waterkloof No. 2 Farm, Welgerust, Weltevrede Farm, Windheuveld

Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Blinkklipkop, Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas, Jubilee, Mbabane, Mzinyashana, Rose Cottage, Spoeigrivier, Umhlatuzana, VR001/Reception

Note: Most of the Barn Owl and archaeological material was identified at a time when *Mus indutus* was subsumed under *Mus minutoides*. Where available, the archaeological specimens should be re-examined to establish its correct assignment.

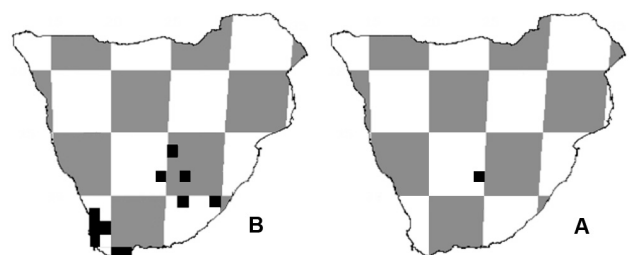
Mus musculus Linnaeus, 1758: 62

House Mouse. Uppsala

Mus modestus Wagner, 1842: 14. "Kap" [=Cape of Good Hope according to Meester *et al.* 1986]

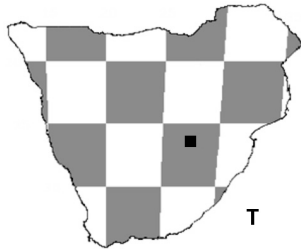
Barn Owl: Algeria Road, Andriesgrond, Barberspan NR, Benfontein GR, Berg R Viervlei, Blombos, De Hoop NR, Geelbek, Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Koppies Dam NR, Kraaifontein, Matjiesrivier, Middelpoos Armscor, Moerasfontein, Olifants R, Oudebaaskraal, Pampoenkraal, Papendorp Moreson, Soetdoring NR, Stellenbosch Airfield, Tussen die Riviere NR, Venterstad, Verlorenvlei

Archaeological: Driel

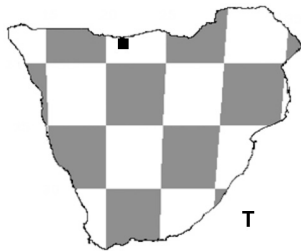


Mus orangiae (Roberts, 1926: 251)

Orange Mouse. Kruisementfontein

Leggada orangiae Roberts, 1926: 251. Orange Mouse. Kruisementfontein***Mus setzeri*** Petter, 1978: 377

Setzer's Mouse. Mohembo, 82 km W of

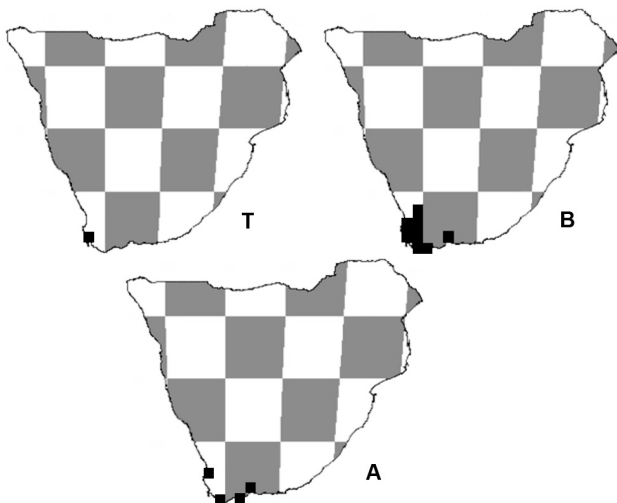
Genus ***Myomyscus*** Shortridge, 1942: 93***Myomyscus verreauxi*** (Smith, 1834: 156)

Verreaux's White-footed Rat. Cape Town near

Mus verreauxi Slater, 1901: 45. Cape Town near*Mus verroxii* Smith, 1834: 156. Cape Town near

Barn Owl: Algeria Road, Boomplaas B & C, Boontjekraal Farm, Byneskranskop, Glentyre, Klein Hagelkraal, Klipfonteinrand, Kraaifontein, Lokenburg Farm, Nooitgedacht, Olifants R, Osgat, Potberg, Rondegat, Smutskraal, Stanford, Vrolijkheid NCS

Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas, Byneskranskop, Die Kelders

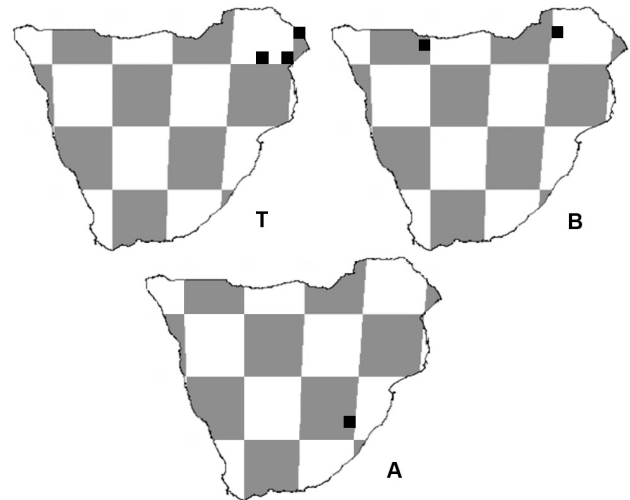
Genus ***Pelomys*** Peters, 1852a: 157***Pelomys fallax*** (Peters, 1852b: 275)

East African Pelomys. Caya District (Zambezi R)

Mus (Pelomys) fallax Peters, 1852b: 275. Caya, Boror*Pelomys australis* Roberts, 1913a: 90. Beira*Pelomys fallax vumbae* Roberts, 1946: 320. Vumba

Barn Owl: Okavango, Sinoia Cave

Archaeological: Nkupe

Genus ***Rattus*** G. Fischer, 1803: 128

Barn Owl: Eilandvlei, Polly Shorts

Archaeological: Mgoduyanuke

Rattus norvegicus (Berkenhout, 1769: 5)

Brown Rat. Great Britain

Mus norvegicus Berkenhout, 1769: 5. Great Britain

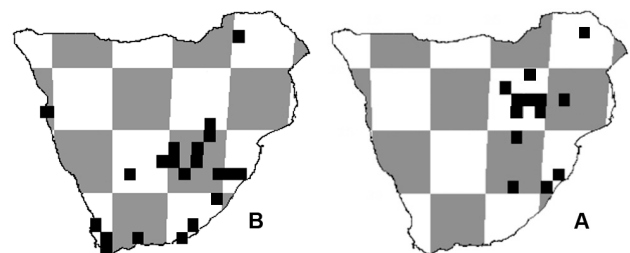
Archaeological: Cape Town

***Rattus rattus*** (Linnaeus, 1758: 61)

Black Rat. Uppsala

Mus rattus Linnaeus, 1758: 61. Uppsala

Barn Owl: Aalwynkop Farm, Abe Bailey NR No 1, Barberspan NR, Byneskranskop, Cloeteskraal, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Extremity ARS, Fort Double Drift, Gladstone Farm, Glentyre, Horseshoe Valley, Kaffrarian Museum, Klein Hagelkraal, Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Koppies Dam NR, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Mosdene, Onderstepoort, Penny Park Farm, SA Lombard NR, Sandwich Harbour, Sel-



bourne Farm, Silverton, Sinoia Cave, Soetdoring NR, Stanford, Steenbokfontein, Sybrandskraal, Umfolozi GR rhino boma, Vaalharts IS Plot 419, Verlorenvlei, Vrolijkheid NCS, Weltevrede Farm

Archaeological: Bosutswe, Broederstroom 24/73, Jubilee, Khami Hill Ruins, Malumba, Muozi, Mutshilachokwe, Mwenezi Farm, Nanda, Ndondondwane, Olieboompoort, Pont Drift, Randjies, Rose Cottage, Skutwater, Tautswemogala, Tavhatshena, Thulamela, Tshobwane, Village 16

Rattus tanezumi (Temminck, 1842: 51)

Oriental House Rat. Nagasaki near?

Mus tanezumi Temminck, 1842: 51. Nagasaki near? [Japan]

This species has been only recently recorded in South Africa; its distribution remains unknown but may extend to both inland and coastal areas (Ringani *et al.* 2022).

Genus ***Rhabdomys*** Thomas, 1916a: 69

Barn Owl: Chipinda Pools B, Gonubie R, Gumtree, Katkop, Pitlochrie, Redside Farm, Stutterheim E of Archaeological: Mhlwazini, Mirarbib Hills

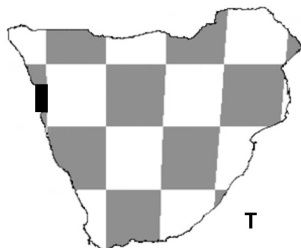
Rhabdomys bechuanae (Thomas, 1892: 551)

West-central Four-striped Grass Rat. Bechuanaland (Rooibank according to Shortridge 1934: 280)

Isomys pumilio bechuanae Thomas, 1892: 551. Bechuanaland

Rhabdomys pumilio namibensis Roberts, 1926: 255.

Swakopmund



Rhabdomys dilectus (De Winton, 1896: 803)

Mesic Four-striped Grass Rat. Mazoe

Arvicanthus pumilio chakae Wroughton, 1905: 636. Sibudeni

Arvicanthus pumilio dilectus De Winton, 1896: 803. Mazoe

Arvicanthus pumilio moshesh Wroughton, 1905: 638. Maseru

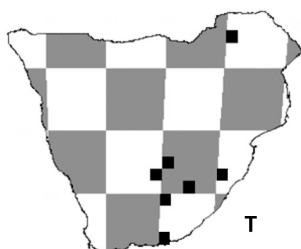
Rhabdomys pumilio algoae Roberts, 1946: 323. Centlivres

Rhabdomys pumilio bethuliensis Roberts, 1946: 323. Bethulie

Rhabdomys pumilio cradockensis Roberts, 1946: 323. Cradock

Rhabdomys pumilio griquoides Roberts, 1946: 322. Fourteen Streams

Rhabdomys pumilio vaalensis Roberts, 1946: 322. Bloemhof

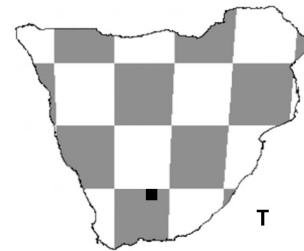


Rhabdomys intermedius (Wroughton, 1905: 635)

Karoo Four-striped Grass Rat. Deelfontein

Arvicanthus pumilio intermedius Wroughton, 1905: 635.

Deelfontein



Rhabdomys pumilio (Sparrman, 1784: 236)

Xeric Four-striped Grass Rat. Slangrivier

Arvicanthus pumilio cinereus Thomas & Schwann, 1904a: 5.

Klipfontein

Arvicanthus pumilio deserti Dollman, 1910b: 399. Lehutitung

Arvicanthus pumilio griquae Wroughton, 1905: 632. Kuruman

Arvicanthus pumilio meridionalis Wroughton, 1905: 632. Tokai Retreat

Mus donavani Lesson, 1827: 268. Cape of Good Hope

Mus lineatus F. Cuvier, 1829c, fig. & text. Not given, possibly "cap de Bonne-Espérance"

Mus pumilio Sparrman, 1784: 236. Slangrivier

Mus pumilio major Brants, 1827: 105. Cape of Good Hope inland of

Mus septemvittatus Schinz, 1845: 155. Cape of Good Hope

Mus vittatus Wagner, 1842: 11. Cape of Good Hope

Rhabdomys pumilio fouriei Roberts, 1946: 322. Ondongwa

Rhabdomys pumilio namaquensis Roberts, 1946: 321.

Berseba near

Rhabdomys pumilio orangiae Roberts, 1946: 321. Goodhouse

Rhabdomys pumilio prieskae Roberts, 1946: 322.

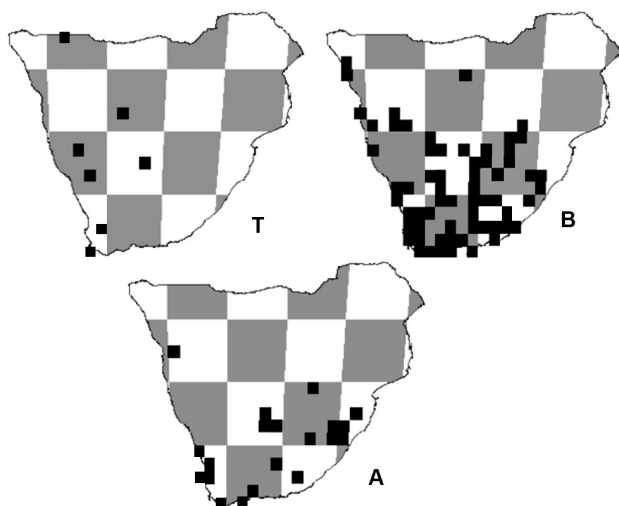
Campbell Village

Barn Owl: Aalwynkop Farm, Abe Bailey NR No 1, Abrahamskraal, Algeria Road, Andriesgrond, Armscor, Auchterlonie, Auchterlonie A & B, Bakenskop, Barberspan NR, Batulama, Benfontein GR, Berg R Station, Blombos, Bloukranz Farm, Boomplaas B & C, Boontjiekraal Farm, Boshhoek, Bottelary, Botterblom Farm, Brakkuil Farm, Buffelsfontein, Byneskranskop, Calitzdorp, Clanwilliam Dam, Clarcot Estate, Cloeteskraal, Colesberg, Contermanskloof Farm, Craiglockhart, De Cruis, De Hoop NR, Deekrand, Die Kelders, Doornkloof NR, Doornkuilen, Double Drift Old Fort, Driekoppen, Driepoort Farm, Eilandvlei, Extremity ARS, Fort Double Drift, Geelbek, Geelhoutboom, Gelukspruit, Gladstone Farm, Glen, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Glentyre, Goabis Spring, Gochas, Gonubie R, Gonubie R Estuary/Mouth, Green Valley, Groot Hagelkraal, Hattingskraal, Heuningvlei, Holpan, Horseshoe Valley, Kaalplaas Farm, Kaffrarian Museum, Kaitob Berg, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Katkop, Kendrew Estate, Kharu-Gaiseb R, Kij Kij/Ky Ky, King William's Town, Kingston Farm, Klein Hagelkraal, Kleinbegin Station, Kleinbegin-Kenhardt road, Klipfonteinrand, Koeberg Power

Station, Koichab Pan, Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Koppies Dam NR, Kraaifontein, Kransbrak, Kub, Laaikrale, Little Brak R, Lokenburg Farm, Lovers Leap, Marrick Farm, Matjiesrivier, Melkhouer Groot ou Stoor, Middelpoos Armscor, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Milton, Moerasfontein, Monro, Mosdene, Mountain Zebra NP, Mowers Siding, Nooitgedacht, Nuy, Obob R, Oesterval, Ongers R Bridge, Oudebaaskraal, Pam-poenkraal, Panfontein, Parow Caravan Park, Penny Park Farm, Polly Shorts, Potberg, Renbaan, Request Farm, Rondegat, SA Lombard NR, Saldanha Quarry, Samevloeing, Sandfontein Farm, Sandwich Harbour, Schuynskraal, Sesriem, Silverton, Skilpad WR, Skukuza Koppies, Slangrivier, Smutskraal, Soetdoring NR, Springbok, St Helenafontein, Stanford, Steenbokfontein, Stellenbosch Airfield, Stillbay, Sy-brandskraal, Thornhill Farm, Tsumis Estate, Tussen die Riviere NR, Twee Rivieren Camp & A–C, University of Natal Pietermaritzburg, Vaalharts IS Plot 419 Van Riebeeck NR, Varsrivier Owls, Venterstad, Vergelegen 132, Verlorenvlei, Vrolijkheid NCS, Wadriksoutpan, Welgerust, Weltevrede Farm, Windheuveld

Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, Andriesgrond, Blinkklipkop, Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas, Border Cave, Byneskranskop, Clarke's, Collingham, Connies Limpet Bar, Die Kelders, Driel, Duiker Eiland, Elands Bay Cave, Fairview, Geduld, Gehle, Jubilee, Limerock 1 & 2, Maqonqo, Mbabane, Mgede, Mhlwazini, Mzi-nyashana, Rose Cottage, Spoegrivier, Tortoise Cave, Umhlatuzana, VR001/Reception, Wonderwerk

Note: The Barn Owl and archaeological material was identified at a time when only *Rhabdomys pumilio* was accepted. It is, therefore, necessary to re-examine all specimens where they are available.



Genus *Thallomys* Thomas, 1920: 141

Barn Owl: Acropolis, Chipinda Pools A & C–F, Chipinda Pools B, Port Alfred

Archaeological: Geduld

Thallomys nigricauda (Thomas, 1882: 266)

Black-tailed *Thallomys*. Hountop R

Epimys nigricauda kalaharicus Dollman, 1911: 544. Molopo R

Mus damarensis De Winton, 1897: 349. Damaraland

Mus nigricauda Thomas, 1882: 266. Hountop R

Rattus paedulus robertsi Ellerman, Morrison-Scott & Hayman, 1953: 274. Quickborn Farm

Thallomys nigricauda davisi Lundholm, 1955: 300. Rietfontein

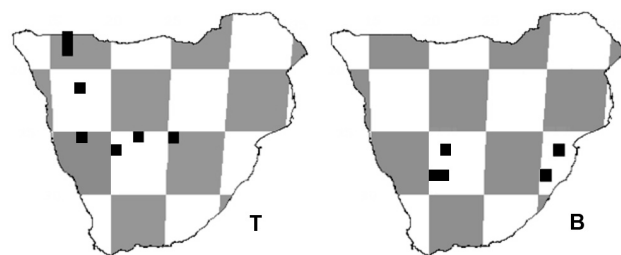
Thallomys herero Thomas, 1926a: 303. Ondongwa

Thallomys leuconoe Thomas, 1926a: 303. Osohama

Thallomys leuconoe bradfieldi Roberts, 1933: 268. Quickborn Farm

Thallomys leuconoe molopensis Roberts, 1933: 269. Pitsani Location

Barn Owl: Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Khabane Estate, Kleinbegin Station, Lovers Leap, Swartpad



Thallomys paedulus (Sundevall, 1846: 120)

Acacia *Thallomys*. Crocodile Drift

Mus moggi Roberts, 1913a: 85. Zoutpan

Mus moggi acaciae Roberts, 1915: 120. Woodbush & Moorddrift

Mus paedulus Sundevall, 1846: 120. "Caffraria interiore near Tropic" (Crocodile Drift according to Davis 1965)

Thallomys leuconoe stevensoni Roberts, 1933: 269. Bembesi

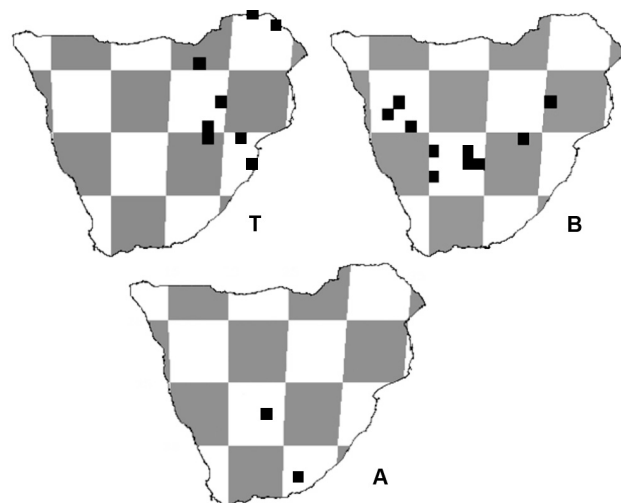
Thallomys moggi lebomboensis Roberts, 1931: 234. Ubombo

Thallomys nigricauda zambeziana Lundholm, 1955: 300. Mus-senguez–Zambesi junction S bank

Thamnomys ruddi Thomas & Wroughton, 1908b: 549. Tette

Barn Owl: Batulama, Driepoort Farm, Gamsberg, Gochas, Grootfontein Farm, Heuningvlei, Kransbrak, Onderstepoort, Swartmodder, Tshipise, Tshipise 20 km W of, Windhoek

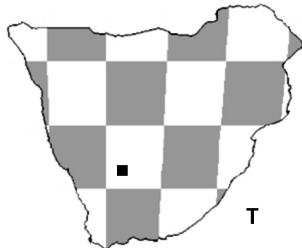
Archaeological: Fairview, Wonderwerk



Note: It is possible that some of the Barn Owl material should be assigned to either *Thallomys nigrita* or *Thallomys shortridgei* so it should be re-examined where available.

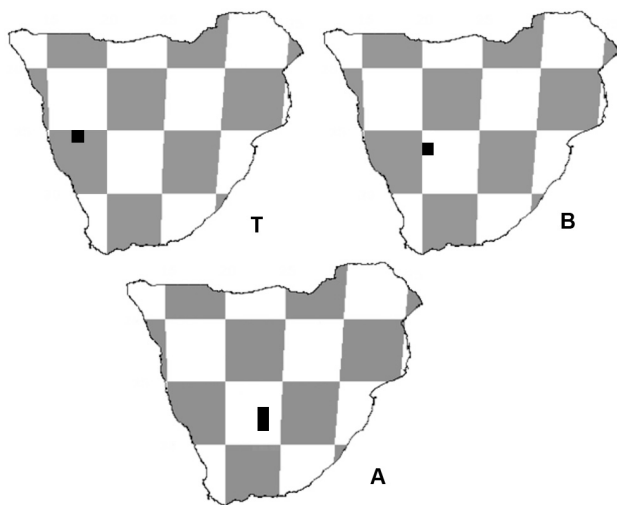
Thallomys shortridgei Thomas & Hinton, 1923: 492
Shortridge's *Thallomys*. Louisvale

Thallomys nigricauda shortridgei Thomas & Hinton, 1923: 492.
Louisvale



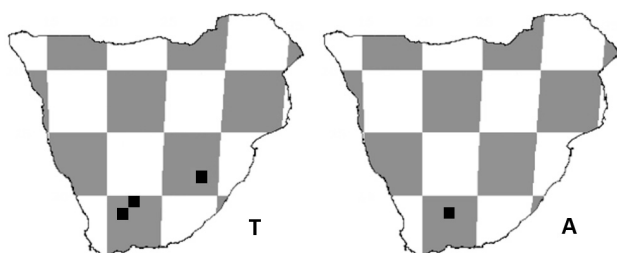
Genus ***Zelotomys*** Osgood, 1910a: 7
Ochromys Thomas, 1920: 142

Zelotomys woosnami (Schwann, 1906: 108)
Woosnam's *Zelotomys*. Molopo R
Mus woosnami Schwann, 1906: 108. Molopo R
Barn Owl: Kransbrak, Twee Rivieren A–C
Archaeological: Blinkklipkop, Wonderwerk



Subfamily **Otominae** Thomas, 1896: 1017
Genus ***Myotomys*** Thomas, 1918c: 206
Barn Owl: Gonubie R, Gonubie R Estuary/Mouth,

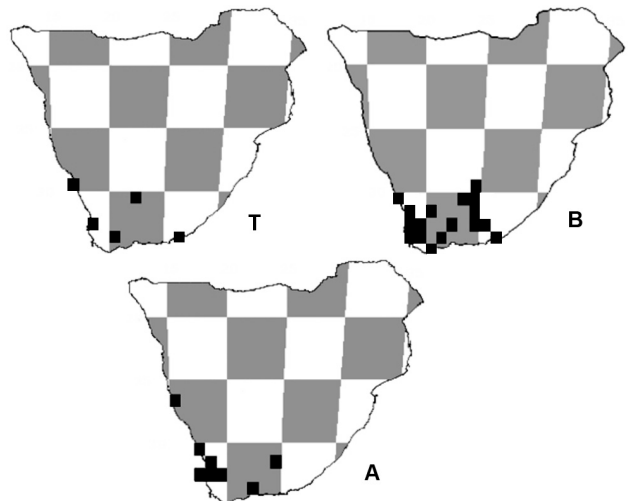
Myotomys sloggetti (Thomas, 1902: 311)
Rock Karoo Rat. Deelfontein



Myotomys sloggetti basuticus Roberts, 1929: 110. Bolepeletsa
Myotomys sloggetti jeppe Roberts, 1929: 109. Jamestown
Otomys sloggetti Thomas, 1902: 311. Deelfontein
Otomys robertsi Hewitt, 1927: 430. Mont aux Sources summit
Otomys turneri Wroughton, 1907a: 31. Aberfeldy
Archaeological: Colwinton

Myotomys unisulcatus (F. Cuvier, 1829b)
Bush Karoo Rat. Matjiesfontein

Myotomys unisulcatus albanensis Roberts, 1946: 318. Kleinpoort
Myotomys unisulcatus bergensis Roberts, 1929: 108. Lamberts Bay
Otomys broomi Thomas, 1902: 313. Port Nolloth
Otomys unisulcatus F. Cuvier, 1829b: fig. & text. Matjiesfontein [designated by Roberts, 1946: 318]
Otomys unisulcatus grantii Thomas, 1902: 312. Deelfontein
Barn Owl: Abrahamskraal, Andriesgrond, Bloukranz Farm, Bottelary, Botterblom Farm, Calitzdorp, Cloeteskraal, De Cruis, Doornkuilen, Double Drift Old Fort, Elands Bay, Fort Double Drift, Geelbek, Holpan, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Koeberg Power Station, Mowers Siding, Nuy, Ongers R Bridge, Oudebaaskraal, Papendorp Moreson, Potberg, Request Farm, Saldanha Quarry, Skilpad WR, Smutskraal, Steenbokfontein, Varsrivier Owls, Vergelegen 132, Vrolijkheid NCS, Wadrifoutpan, Welgerust
Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, Andriesgrond, Boomplaas, Connies Limpet Bar, Duiker Eiland, Elands Bay Cave, Haalenberg, Spoegrivier, VR001/Reception



Genus ***Otomys*** F. Cuvier, 1825: 255

Anchotomys Thomas, 1918c: 208

Euryotis Brants, 1827: 93

Lamotomys Thomas, 1918c: 208

Barn Owl: Acropolis, Colesberg, Gonubie R Estuary/Mouth, Gonubie R, Green Valley, Gumtree, Katkop, King William's Town Old Mill, Mosdene, Nahoon Drift, Nahoon Estuary, Onderstepoort, Pitlochrie, Port Alfred, Redside Farm, Retreat Farm, Rhodes, Rissik PNR, Stutterheim E of, Sunny Valley
Archaeological: Boitsemagano, Bosutswe, Broeder-

stroom 24/73, Geduld, Harmony, KwaThwaleyakhe, Likoaeng, Limerock 1 & 2, Lithakong, LK2004–011, Pr34, Scott's Cave, Sehonghong, Selongwe, Sibudu, Stayt, Thulamela

Note: The Barn Owl and archaeological material was identified at a time when *Myotomys* was subsumed under *Otomys*. It should therefore be re-examined where available.

***Otomys angoniensis* Wroughton, 1906b: 274**

Angoni Vlei Rat. Matipa Forest

Otomys irroratus angoniensis Wroughton, 1906b: 274.

Matipa Forest

Otomys mashona Thomas, 1918c: 210. Mazoe

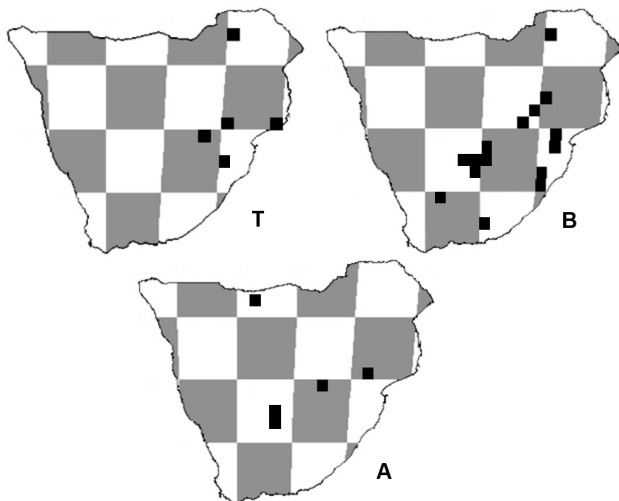
Otomys rowleyi Thomas, 1918c: 209. Coguno

Otomys tugelensis Roberts, 1929: 113. Klipspruit

Otomys tugelensis pretoriae Roberts, 1929: 114. Fountains Valley

Otomys tugelensis sabiensis Roberts, 1929: 114. Mariepskop

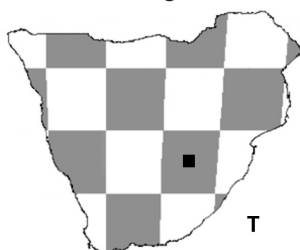
Barn Owl: Ashburton Bridge & Farm, Barberspan NR, Ben Lavin NR, Driepoort Farm, Extremity ARS, Grootfontein Farm, Iron Mask Hills Cave, Khabane Estate, Kingston Farm, King William's Town Old Mill, Kingthorpe Farm, Laaikrale, Marrick Farm, Matupa Cave, Moffat Mission, Polly Shorts Bridge, Pretoriuskop Rest Camp, Request Farm, SA Lombard NR, Sandfontein Farm, Selbourne Farm, Sinoia Cave, Siphiso Valley, Tshipise, Vaalharts IS Plot 419
Archaeological: Blinkklipkop, Jubilee, Sh16, White Painting Rockshelter, Wonderwerk



***Otomys auratus* Wroughton, 1906b: 272**

Southeast African Vlei Rat. Vredefort

Otomys irroratus auratus Wroughton, 1906b: 272. Vredefort



***Otomys irroratus* (Brants, 1827: 94)**

Southern African Vlei Rat. Constantia

Euryotis irrorata Brants, 1827: 94. Constantia

Euryotis obscura Lichtenstein, 1842: 10. Kaffirland

Euryotis typicus Smith, 1834: 149. Constantia near

Otomys bisulcatus F. Cuvier, 1829d: fig. & text. Namaqualand

Otomys capensis G. Cuvier, 1829: 208. Not given

Otomys cupreus cuproides Roberts, 1946: 318. Newgate Farm

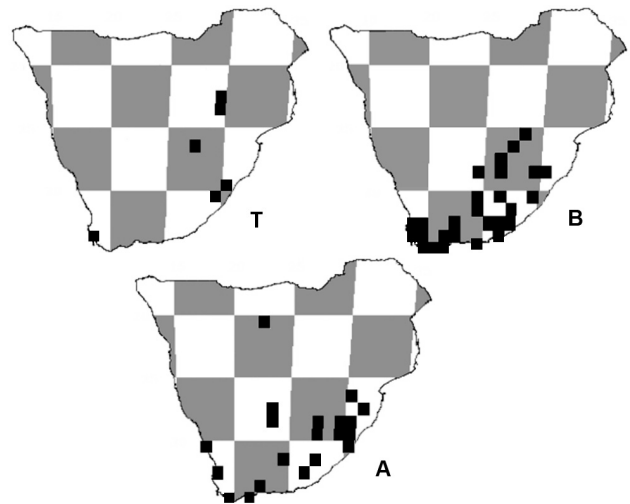
Otomys irroratus coenosus Thomas, 1918c: 208. Kuruman

Otomys irroratus cupreus Wroughton, 1906b: 273. Zoutpansberg

Otomys irroratus natalensis Roberts, 1929: 111. Kilgobbin

Otomys irroratus orientalis Roberts, 1946: 318. Umzimkulu

Otomys irroratus randensis Roberts, 1929: 112. Fontainebleau



Barn Owl: Aalwynkop Farm, Abe Bailey NR No 1, Abrahamskraal, Algeria Road, Andriesgrond, Armscor, Bakenskop, Benfontein GR, Berg R Station, Bloukranz Farm, Boomplaas B & C, Boontjekraal Farm, Bottelary, Buffelsfontein, Byneskranskop, Calitzdorp, Cloeteskraal, Contermanskloof Farm, De Hoop, Die Kelders, Doornkloof NR, Double Drift Old Fort, Driekoppen, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Eilandvlei, Elands Bay, Exwell, Fort Double Drift, Geelbek, Geelhoutboom, Gladstone Farm, Glen, Glentyre, Groot Hagelkraal, Hattingskraal, Horseshoe Valley, Kaffrarian Museum, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Kempton Farm, King William's Town, Klein Hagelkraal, Klipfonteinrand, Koeberg Power Station, Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Kolwefontein Farm, Koppies Dam NR, Melkhout Groot ou Stoor, Middelpoos Armscor, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Milton, Moerasfontein, Mowers Siding, Nooitgedacht, Nuy, Olifants R, Osgat, Pampoenkraal, Potberg, Penny Park Farm, Potberg, Pretoria, Renbaan, Rondegat, Schuynskraal, Silverton, Sinoia Cave, Slangrivier, Smutskraal, St Helenafontein, Steenbokfontein, Stillbay, Tamara, Thornhill Farm, Thornkloof, Tus-sen die Riviere NR, Venterstad, Vergelegen 132, Verlorenvlei, Vlottenberg, Vrolijkheid NCS, Wadri-fsoutpan, Waldeck (Kliplaat), Welgerust, Weltevrede, Windheuveld

Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, Andriesgrond, Blinkklipkop, Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas, Border Cave,

Byneskranskop, Collingham, Colwinton, Doornfontein 1, Die Kelders, Driel, Fairview, Gehle, Honingklip I & V, Maqonqo, Mauermanshoek, Mbabane, Mgede, Mhlwazini, Mpambanyoni, Mzinyashana, Nanda, Rose Cottage, Spoeigrivier, Tandjesberg, Toroise Cave, Umhlutuzana, Wonderwerk

Otomys laminatus Thomas & Schwann, 1905c: 23

KwaZulu Vlei Rat. Sibudeni

Lamotomys laminatus fannini Roberts, 1951: 426. Kilgobbin Farm

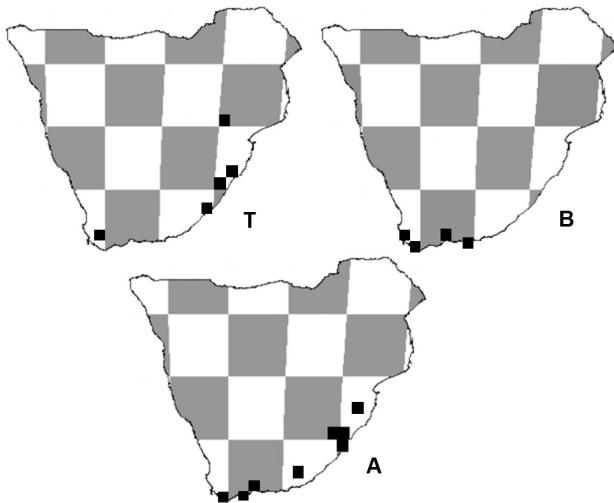
Otomys laminatus mariepsi Roberts, 1929: 110. Mariepskop

Otomys laminatus pondoensis Roberts, 1924: 71. Ngqeleni

Otomys silberbaueri Roberts, 1919: 114. Lormarins

Barn Owl: Boomplaas B & C, Byneskranskop, Geelhoutboom, Glentyre, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Klein Hagelkraal, Nooitgedacht, Oesterval, Stanford

Archaeological: Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas, Border Cave, Byneskranskop, Clarke's, Collingham, Fairview, Mhlwazini, Mpambanyoni, Umhlutuzana

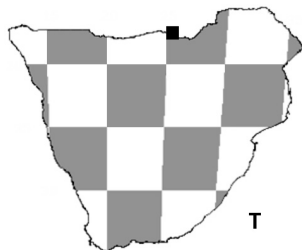


Otomys maximus Roberts, 1924: 70

Okavango Vlei Rat. Machile River

Otomys irroratus davisii Lundholm, 1955: 295. Kabuta Village

Otomys irroratus maximus Roberts, 1924: 70. Machile River



Otomys saundersiae Roberts, 1929: 115

Saunders's Vlei Rat. Grahamstown

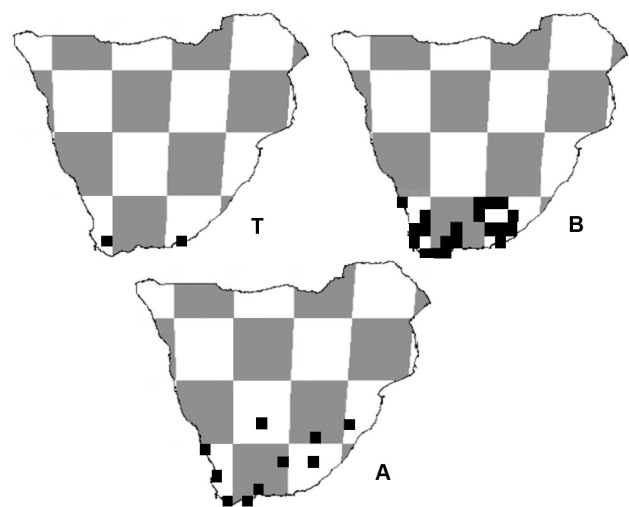
Otomys karoensis Roberts, 1931: 231. Wolseley

Otomys tugelensis saundersiae Roberts, 1929: 115. Grahamstown

Barn Owl: Abrahamskraal, Bakenskop, Boomplaas B & C, Boontjekraal Farm, Bottelary, Brakkuil Farm, Buffelsfontein, Byneskranskop, Clanwilliam Dam, De

Hoop NR, Die Kelders, Doornkloof NR, Driekoppen, Exwell, Geelbek Cottage, Geelhoutboom, Groot Hagelkraal, Hattingskraal, Kapokkop, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Klipfonteinrand, Koeberg Power Station, Lokenburg Farm, Melkhouer Groot ou Stoor, Middelpoos Armscor, Milton, Moerasfontein, Mountain Zebra NP Doornhoek, Nooitgedacht, Oesterval, Olifants R, Parow Caravan Park, Potberg, Request Farm, Rondeberg Quarry, Rondegat, Skilpad WR, Smutskraal, Stanford, Thornhill Farm, Thornkloof, Tussen die Riviere NR, Venterstad, Vergelegen 132, Vrolijkheid NCS, Welgerust

Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, Andriesgrond, Boomplaas, Byneskranskop, Colwinton, Die Kelders, Dikbosch 1, Elands Bay Cave, eSinhlonhweni, Mbabane, Rose Cottage, Spoeigrivier



Genus ***Parotomys*** (Thomas, 1918c: 205)

Parotomys (*Liotomys*) Thomas, 1918c: 205

Barn Owl: Springbok, Van Zylsrus

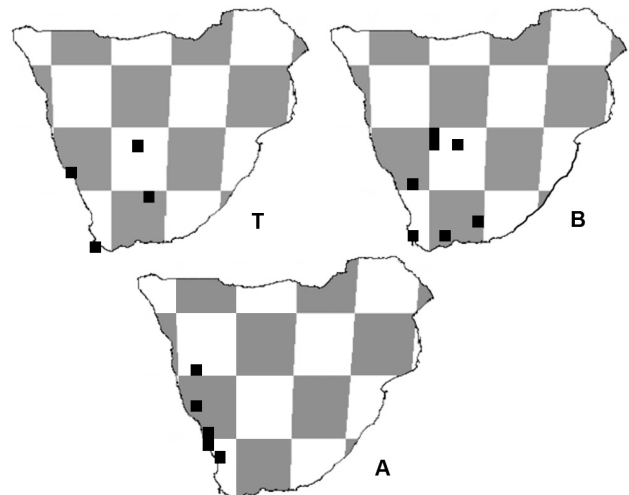
Parotomys brantsii (Smith, 1834: 150)

Brants's Whistling Rat. Orange R near mouth

Euryotis brantsii Smith, 1834: 150. Orange R near mouth

Euryotis pallida Wagner, 1841b: 436; 1841c: 134. South Africa

Euryotis rufifrons Wagner, 1843: 507. Cape of Good Hope



Otomys brantsii luteolus Thomas & Schwann, 1904b: 178.

Deelfontein

Otomys rufifrons Rüppell, 1845b: 172. Nomen nudum. South Africa

Parotomys brantsi deserti Roberts, 1933: 267. Bushman Pits

Barn Owl: Auchterlonie, Auchterlonie A&B, Batulama, Bushmanputs, Calitzdorp, Contermanskloof Farm, Craiglockhart, Kaitob Berg, Kendrew Estate, Kij Kij/Ky Ky, Kransbrak, Oesterval, Samevloeiing, Twee Rivieren Camp & A–C, Van Zylsrus
Archaeological: DP2004–014, LK2004–011, Skorpion Cave, Spoegrivier, VR001/Reception, Zebrarivier

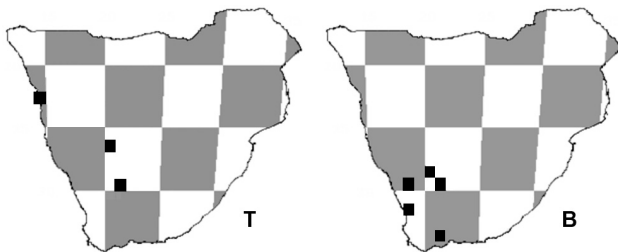
Parotomys littledalei Thomas, 1918c: 205

Littledale's Whistling Rat. Tuin

Parotomys littledalei molopoensis Roberts, 1933: 267. Hakscheen Pan

Parotomys littledalei namibensis Roberts, 1933: 268. Swakopmund

Barn Owl: Kangnas Farm, Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Swartpad, Varsrivier Owls, Welgerust



Family **Nesomyidae** Forsyth Major, 1897: 718.

Original Name: Nesomyinae

Genus ***Dendromys*** Smith, 1829: 438

Dendromys J. Fischer, 1830: 665

Dendromys Smuts, 1832: 39

Poemys Thomas, 1916b: 242

Barn Owl: Acropolis, Benfontein GR, Extremity ARS, Kolwefontein Farm, Malahla-Panga, Mosdene, Pitlochrie, Retreat Farm, Shilowa Cave, Tamara, Thornkloof

Archaeological: Doornfontein 1, Jubilee, Mhlawazini

Dendromys melanotis Smith, 1834: 158

Grey African Climbing Mouse. Port Elizabeth near

Dendromys arenarius Roberts, 1924: 71. South Africa

Dendromys (Poemys) concinnus Thomas, 1926a: 299.

Otjumbumbi

Dendromys melanotis basuticus Roberts, 1927: 484.

Thaba Putsua Mt

Dendromys melanotis capensis Roberts, 1931: 231. Wolseley

Dendromys melanotis chiversi Roberts, 1929: 116. Vlaktefontein

Dendromys melanotis pretoriae Roberts, 1931: 232. Rietondale

Dendromys melanotis thornntoni Roberts, 1931: 231.

Port Elizabeth

Dendromys nigrifrons shortridgei St. Leger, 1930: 622.

Ssanukanu Village

Dendromys nigrifrons vulturinus Thomas, 1916b: 242. Chirinda Forest

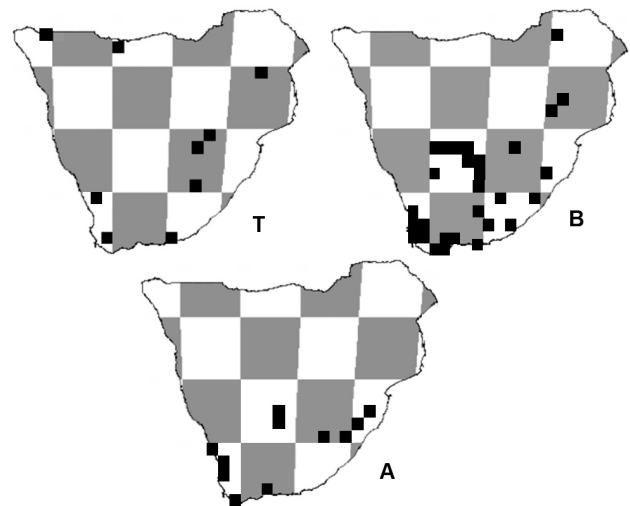
Dendromys subtilis Sundevall, 1846: 120. South Africa

Poemys melanotis insignis Shortridge & Carter, 1938: 287.

Eselfontein

Barn Owl: Aalwynkop Farm, Abe Bailey NR No 1, Abrahamskraal, Andriesgrond, Armscor, Auchterlonie A&B, Bakenskop, Berg R Station & Viervlei, Blombos, Boomplaas B&C, Boontjiekraal Farm, Bottelary, Buffelsfontein, Byneskranskop, Cloeteskraal, Contermanskloof Farm, De Hoop NR, Die Kelders, Driekoppen, Driepoort Farm, Dronfield GR, Eilandvlei, Elim Hospital, Extremity ARS, Geelbek, Geelhoutboom, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Glentyre, Grootfontein Farm, Heuningvlei, Holpan, Horseshoe Valley, Klein Hagelkraal, Klipfonteinrand, Koeberg Power Station, Kraaifontein, Kransbrak, Lovers Leap, Marrick Farm, Matjiesrivier, Middelpoos Armscor, Milton, Moerasfontein, Moffat Mission, Mowers Siding, Nooitgedacht, Nuy, Pampoenkraal, Papendorp Moreson, Parow Caravan Park, Penny Park Farm, Potberg, Rondeberg Quarry, Rondegat, Saldanha Quarry, Sinoia Cave, Slangrivier, Smutskraal, St Helenafontein, Steenbokfontein, Stellenbosch Airfield, Stillbay, Swartmodder, Tussen die Riviere NR, Van Zylsrus, Venda Pafuri, Vergelegen 132, Verlorenvlei, Vrolijkheid NCS, Wadrifsoutpan, Waldeck (Kliplaet), Welgerust, Windheuveld

Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Blinkklipkop, Boomplaas, Border Cave, Collingham, Die Kelders, Mzi nyashana, Rose Cottage, Spoegrivier, VR001/Reception, Wonderwerk



Dendromys mesomelas (Brants, 1827: 122)

Brants's African Climbing Mouse. Sundays R near

Dendromys ayresi Roberts, 1913a: 83. Port St Johns

Dendromys mesomelas major St. Leger, 1930: 622. Ssanukanu Village

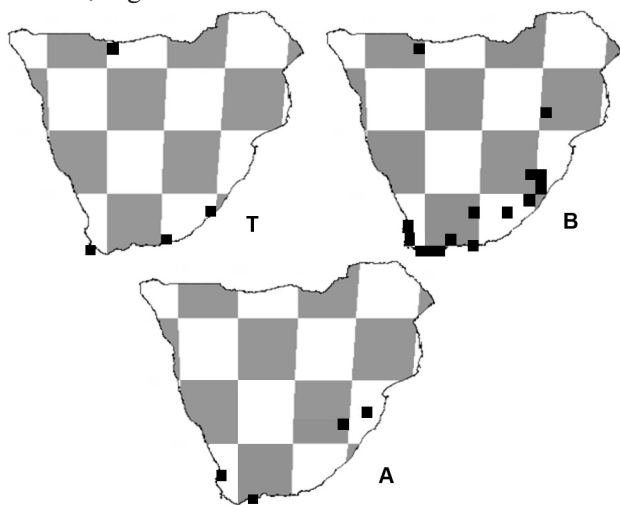
Dendromys pumilio Wagner, 1841b: 437; 1841c: 135. Cape of Good Hope ["Südspitze von Afrika"]

Dendromys typus Smith, 1829: 439. South Africa

Dendromys typicus Smith, 1834: 158. South Africa

Mus mesomelas Brants, 1827: 122. Sundays R near

Barn Owl: Aalwynkop Farm, Abrahamskraal, Ashburton Bridge & Farm, Blombos, Boomplaas B&C, Boontjiekraal Farm, Bottelary, Byneskranskop, Die Kelders, Driekoppen, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Eilandvlei, Elim Hospital, Geelbek, Geelhoutboom, Gladstone Farm, Glentyre, Groot Hagelkraal, Kingthorpe Farm, Klein Hagelkraal, Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Nooitgedacht, Okavango, Olifants R, Polly Shorts, Potberg, Rondegat, Spioenkop Farm, Steenbokfontein, Thornhill Farm, Wadriksoutpan, Weltevrede Farm, Windheuvel
Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Blombos/GSF 8, Border Cave, Mgede



Dendromus mystacalis (Heuglin, 1863: 5)

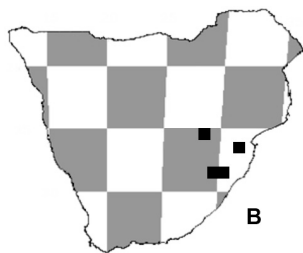
Chestnut African Climbing Mouse. Baschjo region

Dendromus jamesoni Wroughton, 1909: 247. Zoutpansberg

Dendromus jamesoni pongolensis Roberts, 1931: 232. Pongola R
15 mi W of Manaba

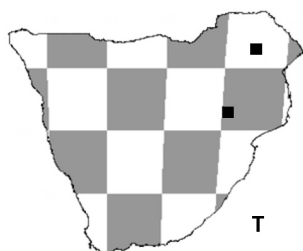
Dendromys mystacalis Heuglin, 1863: 5. Baschjo region

Barn Owl: Extremity ARS, Kempton Farm, Khabane Estate, Silverton



Dendromus nyikae Wroughton, 1909: 248

Nyika African Climbing Mouse. Nyika Plateau



Dendromus longicaudatus Roberts, 1913a: 83. Tzaneen Estate

Dendromus longicaudatus bernardi Lundholm, 1955: 298. Nyamaziwa Falls

Genus ***Malacothrix*** Wagner, 1843: 496

Otomys Smith, 1834: 147

Malacothrix typica (Smith, 1834: 148). Large-eared

African Desert Mouse. Graaff Reinet District

Malacothrix egeria Thomas, 1926a: 301. Ondongwa

Malacothrix pentonyx Sclater, 1899: 202. Cape Flats

Malacothrix typicus Smith, 1834: 148. Graaff Reinet District

Malacothrix typicus damarensis Roberts, 1932: 10. Gobabis

Malacothrix typicus fryi Roberts, 1917a: 268. Klipriviersoog

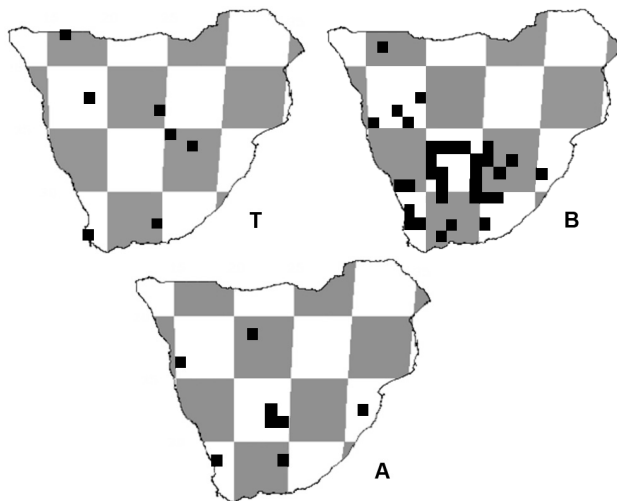
Malacothrix typicus harveyi Roberts, 1951: 455. [Lapsus for *fryi*]
Klipriviersoog

Malacothrix typicus kalaharicus Roberts, 1932: 10. Kuke Pan

Malacothrix typicus molopensis Roberts, 1933: 266. Molopo R,
Pitsani 8 mi W of

Barn Owl: Abe Bailey NR No 1, Barberspan NR: Benfontein GR, Deekrand, Doornkuilen, Driepoort Farm, Dronfield GR, Gelukspruit, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Gochas, Heuningvlei, Holpan, Kaitob Berg, Kangnas Farm, Kapokkop, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Kij Kij/Ky Ky, Kingston Farm, Klein Witpan, Kleinbegin Station, Koppies Dam NR, Laaikrale, Lovers Leap, Marrick Farm, Mountain Zebra NP, Namutoni, Oudebaaskraal, Request Farm, SA Lombard NR, Samevloeiing, Sesriem, Soetdoring NR, Springbok, Stampriet, Steenbokfontein, Swartmodder, Swartpad, Tsumis Estate, Tussen die Riviere NR, Van Zylsrus, Varsrivier Owls, Venterstad, Welgerust, Weltevrede

Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, Blinkklipkop, Border Cave, Bosutswe, Limerock 1&2, Mirabib Hills, VR001/Reception, Wonderwerk



Genus ***Mystromys*** Wagner, 1841b: 434; 1841c: 132

Mystromus auctt. (incorrect subsequent spelling)

Mystromys albicaudatus (Smith, 1834: 148)

African White-tailed Rat. Albany District

Arvicola albicaudatus Desmarest, 1822: 281. Not given

Euryotis laguninosa Lichtenstein, 1842: 10. Kaffirland

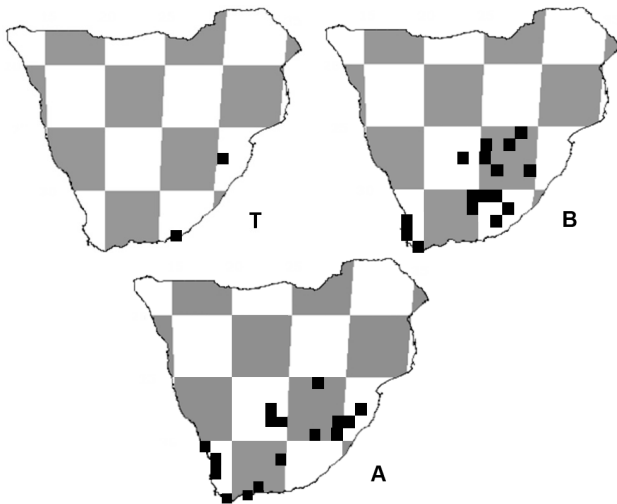
Mystromys albicaudatus fumosus Thomas & Schwann, 1905b: 137. Wakkerstroom

Mystromys albipes Wagner, 1841b: 435; 1841c: 133. South Africa

Otomys albicaudatus Smith, 1834: 148. Albany District

Barn Owl: Abe Bailey NR No 1, Barberspan NR, Byneskranskop, Colesberg, Doornkloof NR, Elands Bay, Glen, Grootfontein Farm, King William's Town Old Mill, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Milton, Parow Caravan Park, SA Lombard NR, Soetdoring NR, Thornhill Farm, Tussen die Riviere NR, Van Riebeeck NR, Venterstad, Vergelegen 132

Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, Andriesgrond, Blinkklipkop, Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas, Border Cave, Byneskranskop, Collingham, Doornfontein 1, Die Kelders, Jubilee, Limerock 1 & 2, Maqonqo, Mgede, Mzinyashana, Rose Cottage, Spoeigrivier, VR001/Reception, Wonderwerk

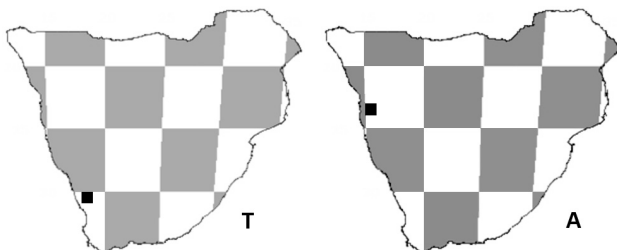


Genus *Petromyscus* Thomas, 1926b: 179

Petromyscus barbouri Shortridge & Carter, 1938: 288

Barbour's Pygmy Rock Mouse. Witwater

Archaeological: Mirabib Hills



Petromyscus collinus (Thomas & Hinton, 1925: 237)

Pygmy Rock Mouse. Karibib

Petromyscus collinus bruchus Thomas & Hinton, 1925: 238.

Great Brukkaros Mt

Petromyscus collinus capensis Shortridge & Carter, 1938: 289.

Raman's Drift

Petromyscus collinus kurzi Von Lehmann, 1955: 171.

Renosterberg

Petromyscus collinus namibensis Roberts, 1948: 65. Okombahe

Petromyscus collinus rufus Lundholm, 1955: 299. Sesfontein

Petromyscus shortridgei kaokensis Roberts, 1938: 239.

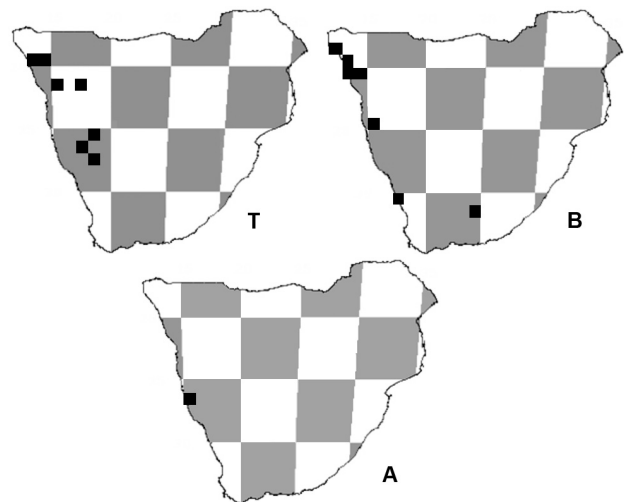
Kamanjab

Petromyscus collinus variabilis Lundholm, 1955: 299. Seeheim

Praomys collinus Thomas & Hinton, 1925: 237. Karibib

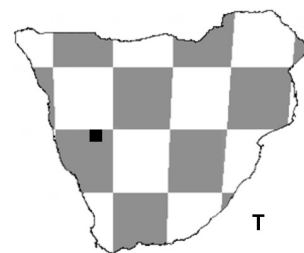
Barn Owl: Bessiefontein, Gai-As, Goabis Spring, Hun-kab R, Sechomib (Orupembe), Sesriem, Skilpad WR, Vergelegen 132

Archaeological: Haalenberg



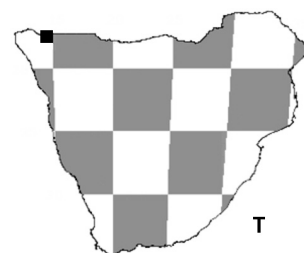
Petromyscus monticularis (Thomas & Hinton, 1925: 238). Brukkaros Pygmy Rock Mouse. Great Brukkaros Mt

Praomys monticularis Thomas & Hinton, 1925: 238. Great Brukkaros Mt



Petromyscus shortridgei Thomas, 1926a: 302

Shortridge's Pygmy Rock Mouse. Cunene Falls



Genus *Saccostomus* Peters, 1846: 258

Saccostomus campestris Peters, 1846: 258

Southern African Pouched Mouse. Tette

Saccostomus anderssoni De Winton, 1898b: 6. Damaraland

Saccostomus anderssoni pagei Thomas & Hinton, 1923: 495.

Lehutitung

Saccostomus fuscus Peters, 1852a: 168. Inhambane

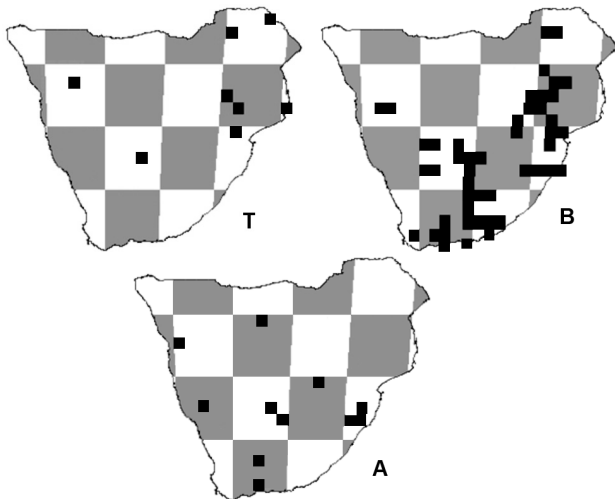
Saccostomus hildae Schwann, 1906: 110. Kuruman

Saccostomus lapidarius Peters, 1852a: 167. Sena

Saccostomus limpopoensis Roberts, 1914: 183. Sand R

Saccostomus mashonae De Winton, 1896: 804. Mazoe

Saccostomus streeteri Roberts, 1914: 183. Hector Spruit



Barn Owl: Acropolis, Ammo Depot 91, Ben Lavin NR, Benfer Estates, Benfontein GR, Bloukranz Farm, Boomplaas B & C, Botterblom Farm, Buzzard Mountain Retreat, Chipinda Pools A & C–F, Chipinda Pools B, Clarcot Estate, Doornkloof NR, Doornkuilen, Double Drift Old Fort, Driepoort Farm, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Elim Hospital, Fort Double Drift, Gamsberg, Geelhoutboom, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Grootfontein Farm, Hapé Hut, Heuningvlei, Holpan, Iron Mask Hills Cave, Kapokkop, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Kempton Farm, Khabane Estate, Kingston Farm, Kleinbegin Station, Kolwefontein Farm, Kransbrak, Little Brak R, Lovers Leap, Machindudzi, Malahla-Panga, Matupa Cave, Mbangari, Mhlolokhozana Cliff, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Milton, Mosdene, Mowers Siding, Nooitgedacht, Nwanedzi, Osgat, Panfontein, Request Farm, Retreat Farm, Rissik PNR, SA Lombard NR, Sabie Poort, Sandfontein Farm, Selbourne Farm, Sinoia Cave, Siphiso Valley, Skukuza Koppies, Swartpad, Sybrandskraal, Tshipise, Tsumis Estate, Tussen die Riviere NR, Venterstad Vergelegen 132, Vrolijkheid NCS, Welgerust, Weltevrede, White Umfolozi R

Archaeological: Biesje Poort 2, Blinkklipkop, Boomplaas A, Border Cave, Geduld, Jubilee, Limerock 1 & 2, Mbabane, Mzinyashana, Ondini, Toteng, Vlermuis-gat, Wonderwerk

Genus *Steatomys* Peters, 1846: 258

Barn Owl: Acropolis, Armscor, Buffelsfontein, Chi-

pinda Pools A & C–F, Chipinda Pools B, Chobe R, Colleywobbles, Dronfield GR, Eilandvlei, Gonubie R Estuary/Mouth, Gonubie R, Green Valley, Hapé Hut, Katkop, Machindudzi, Malahla-Panga, Matupa Cave, Mbangari, Melkhouer Groot ou Stoor, Middelpoort, Mhlolokhozana Cliff, Nahoon Drift, Nwanedzi, Port Alfred, Pretoria, Pretoriuskop, Redside Farm, Retreat Farm, Rhodes, Rissik PNR, Sabie Poort, Skukuza Koppies, Springbok, Wadrifsooutpan

Archaeological: Dikbosch 1, Geduld, Limerock 1 & 2

Steatomys krebsii Peters, 1852a: 165

Kreb's African Fat Mouse. Kaffraria

Malacothrix pentonyx Selater, 1899: 202. Cape Flats

Steatomys chiversi Roberts, 1931: 233. Blood R

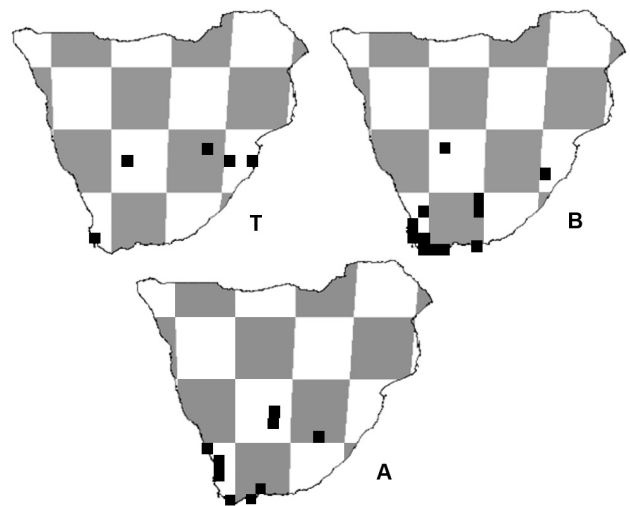
Steatomys chiversi tongensis Roberts, 1931: 233. Manaba

Steatomys krebsi orangiae Roberts, 1929: 116. Angra Pequena

Steatomys krebsi transvaalensis Roberts, 1929: 117. Witfontein

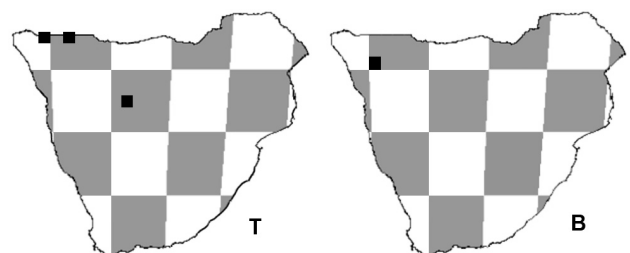
Barn Owl: Abrahamskraal, Andriesgrond, Berg R Station, Blombos, Bottelary, Brakkuil Farm, Byneskranskop, Clanwilliam Dam, Cloeteskraal, De Hoop NR, Die Kelders, Doornkloof NR, Driekoppen, Extremity ARS, Geelbek, Geelhoutboom, Gladstone Farm, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Groot Hagelkraal, Klein Hagelkraal, Koeberg Power Station, Lokenburg Farm, Lovers Leap, Mowers Siding, Potberg, Rondegat, Saldanha Quarry, Smutskraal, St Helenafontein, Steenbokfontein, Stillbay, Verlorenvlei, Windheuveld

Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Blinkklipkop, Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas, Byneskranskop, Die Kelders, Rose Cottage, Spoegrivier, VR001/Reception, Wonderwerk



Steatomys parvus Rhoads, 1896: 529

Tiny African Fat Mouse. Rusia



Steatomys krebsi kalaharicus Roberts, 1932: 11. Damara Pan 25 mi W of

Steatomys swalius Thomas, 1926a: 300. Ondongwa

Steatomys swalius umbratus Thomas, 1926a: 301. Cunene Falls
Barn Owl: Groenewald

Steatomys pratensis Peters, 1846: 258

Common African Fat Mouse. Tette

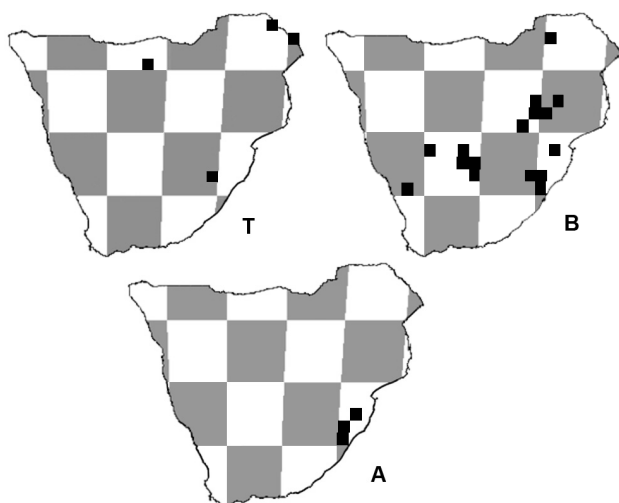
Steatomys edulis Peters, 1852a: 163. Sena

Steatomys natalensis Roberts, 1929: 117. Bergville

Steatomys pratensis maunensis Roberts, 1932: 11. Shorobe

Barn Owl: Ammo Depot 91, Ben Lavin NR, Benfer Estates, Buzzard Mountain Retreat, Driepoort Farm, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Elim Hospital, Grootfontein Farm, Heuningvlei, Kaitob Berg, Kempton Farm, Khabane Estate, Kingston Farm, Kingthorpe Farm, Kransbrak, Marrick Farm, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Venda Pafuri

Archaeological: Border Cave, Mbabane, Mzinyashana, Umhlatuzana



Family **Petromuridae** Wood, 1955: 184

The family name is sometimes misspelled as Petromyidae.

Genus ***Petromus*** Smith, 1831: 10

Petromys Smith, 1834: 146

Petromus typicus (Smith, 1831: 11)

Dassie Rat. Orange R Mts toward mouth of

Petromus typicus cinnamomeus Roberts, 1946: 314. Ariamsvlei

Petromus typicus greeni Lundholm, 1955: 301. Sanitatas

Petromus typicus karasensis Roberts, 1946: 314. Kochina Farm

Petromus typicus pallidior Lundholm, 1955: 302. Sesfontein

Petromys cunealis guinasensis Roberts, 1938: 240. Guinas

Petromys cunealis Thomas, 1926a: 307. Cunene Falls

Petromys typicus ausensis Roberts, 1938: 241. Aus

Petromys typicus barbiensis Roberts, 1938: 242. Barby Farm

Petromys typicus kobosensis Roberts, 1938: 240. Kobos

Petromys typicus marjoriae Bradfield, 1936: 131. Khan R

Petromys typicus namaquensis Roberts, 1938: 241.

Warmbad 15 mi SW of

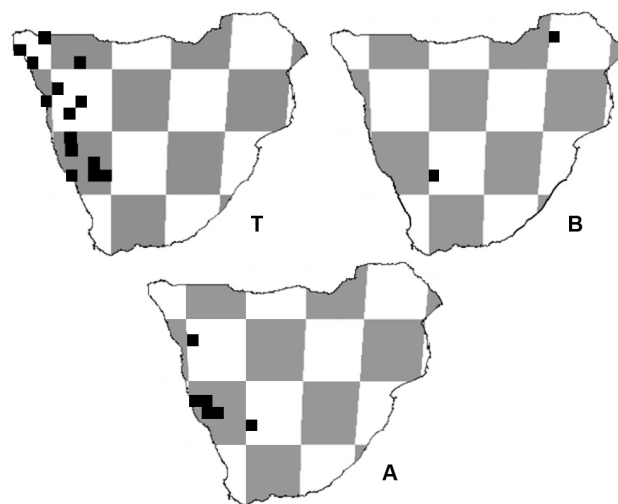
Petromys typicus Smith, 1831: 11. Orange R Mts toward mouth of

Petromys typicus tropicalis Thomas & Hinton, 1925: 241. Karibib

Petromys typicus windhoekensis Roberts, 1938: 240. Neudamm Govt Karakul Farm

Barn Owl: Koichab R, Swartpad

Archaeological: Aar I & II, Apollo 11, Bokvasmaak 3, Fackelträger, Haalenberg, Namtib, Pockenbank



Order **Soricomorpha** Gregory, 1910: 465

Insectivora

Family **Soricidae** G. Fischer, 1814: x

Genus ***Crocidura*** Wagler, 1832: 275

Afrosorex Hutterer, 1986: 26

Barn Owl: Chipinda Pools A & C–F, Chobe R, Gonubie R, Gumtree, Hapé Hut, Katkop, Machindudzi, Malahla-Panga, Matupa Cave, Mbangari, Mhlolokhozana Cliff, Nwanedzi, Port Alfred, Pretoriuskop Rest Camp, Rhodes, Rissik PNR, Sabie Poort, Shilowa Cave, Skukuza Koppies, Sunny Valley

Archaeological: Amis 11, Doornfontein 1, Lithakong, Olieboompoort

Crocidura cyanea (Duvernoy, 1838: 2)

Reddish-grey Musk Shrew. Olifants R near

Crocidura martensii Dobson, 1890: 496. Cape of Good Hope

Crocidura martensi vryburgensis Roberts, 1946: 313. Vryburg

Crocidura pondoensis Roberts, 1913a: 71. Ngqeleni District

Sorex capensis Smuts, 1832: 8. Algoa Bay

Note: *Sorex capensis* Smuts, 1832 is a primary junior homonym of *Sorex capensis* E. Geoffroy, 1811 and is, therefore, permanently invalid (ICZN 1999: Art. 57). Herein, *Sorex capensis* Smuts, 1832 is listed for historical reasons.

Sorex capensoides Smith, 1833a: 62. Cape Town near

Sorex concolor Smith, 1836: 43. Latakoo about

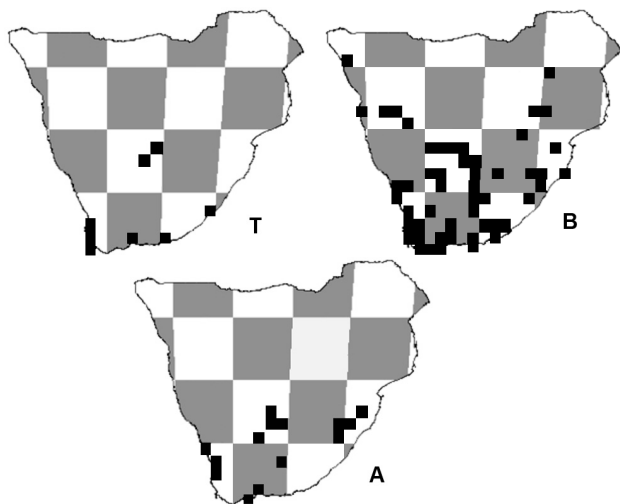
Sorex infumatus Wagner, 1841a: 76. Cape of Good Hope

Sorex cyaneus Duvernoy, 1838: 2. Olifants R near

Barn Owl: Abrahamskraal, Acropolis, Algeria Road, Andriesgrond, Armscor, Ashburton Farm, Ben Lavin NR, Benfontein GR, Berg R Station & Vier-

vlei, Bessiefontein, Boomplaas B & C, Boontjiekraal Farm, Buffelsfontein, Bushmanputs, Calitzdorp, Clanwilliam Dam, Clarcot Estate, De Cruis, De Hoop NR, Deekrand, Doornkloof NR, Doornkuilen, Double Drift Old Fort, Driepoort Farm, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Eilandvlei, Elim Hospital, Fort Double Drift, Gamsberg, Geelbek, Geelhoutboom, Gelukspruit, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Glentyre, Goabis Spring, Gochas, Green Valley, Grootfontein Farm, Heuningvlei, Holpan, Horseshoe Valley, Kaalplaas Farm, Kaitob Berg, Kapokkop, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Khabane Estate, King William's Town, Kingston Farm, Klein Hagelkraal, Kleinbegin Station, Kleinbegin-Kenhardt road, Klipfonteinrand, Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Lovers Leap, Marrick Farm, Matjiesrivier, Melkhouer Groot ou Stoor, Middelpoort Armscor, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Milton, Moerasfontein, Mowers Siding, Nooitgedacht, Nuy, Olifants R, Oudebaaskraal, Pampoenkraal, Polly Shorts Bridge, Potberg, Request Farm, Rondegat, Rooiklip, Sandwich Harbour, Skilpad WR, Soetdoring NR, Spitzkop NR, Springbok, Steenbokfontein, Swartmodder, Swartpad, Thornkloof, Upington 17 mi E of, Valencia Ranch, Van Riebeeck NR, Van Zylsrus, Varsrivier Owls, Vergelegen 132, Vrolijkheid NCS, Welgerust, Weltevrede, Weltevrede Farm, White Umfolozi R

Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, Andriesgrond, Blinkklipkop, Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas, Border Cave, Collingham, Driel, Limerock 1 & 2, Map 20–22, Mbabane, Mzinyashana, Spoegrivier, VR001/Reception, Wonderwerk



Crocidura flavescens (I. Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1827: 324). Greater Red Musk Shrew. King William's Town

Crocidura flavescens knysnae Roberts, 1946: 313. Knysna

Sorex capensis E. Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1811: 184. According to Smith (1838–1849: pl. 45 & text), the type might have originated from Mauritius.

Note: Meester *et al.* (1986: 8) erroneously assigned the authorship of this *Sorex capensis* to A. Smith, who himself attributed the species to Geoffroy (Smith 1833a: 62).

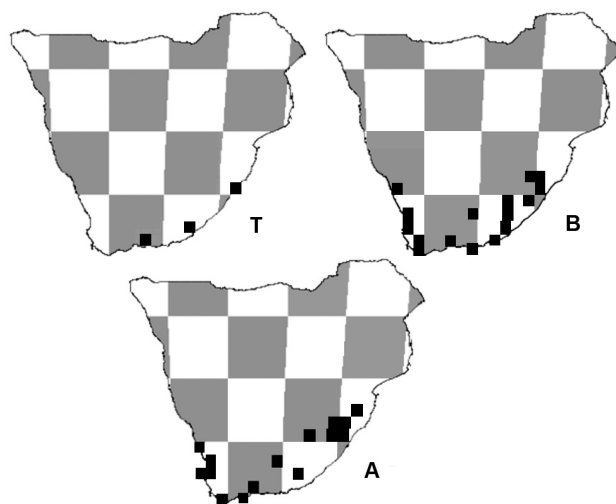
Sorex cinnamomeus Lichtenstein, 1829: pl. XXXIX. Kaffraria

Sorex flavescens I. Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1827: 324. "le Cafrarie et le pays des Hotentots" [see also Roberts (1951) and Meester *et al.* (1986)]

Sorex rutilus Sundevall, 1846: 119. Port Natal

Barn Owl: Aalwynkop Farm, Ashburton Bridge & Farm, Bakenskop, Boontjiekraal Farm, Die Kelders, Driekoppen, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Eilandvlei, Extremity ARS, Geelhoutboom, Gladstone Farm, Glentyre, Groot Hagelkraal, Horseshoe Valley, Kempton Farm, Klein Hagelkraal, Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Nooitgedacht, Penny Park Farm, Pitlochrie, Polly Shorts, Polly Shorts Bridge, Selbourne Farm, Slangrivier, Spioenkop Farm, Springbok, Stanford, Steenbokfontein, Thornhill Farm, Thornkloof, University of Natal Pietermaritzburg, Varsrivier Owls, Verlorenvlei, Weltevrede Farm

Archaeological: Abbot's Cave, Andriesgrond, Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas, Border Cave, Byneskranskop, Collingham, Die Kelders, Duiker Eiland, Elands Bay Cave, Fairview, Mbabane, Mgede, Mzinyashana, Rose Cottage, Spoegrivier, Umhlatuzana, VR001/Reception



Crocidura fuscomurina (Heuglin, 1865: 36)

Bicolored Musk Shrew. Meshra-el-Req

Crocidura bicolor Bocage, 1889: 29. Gambos

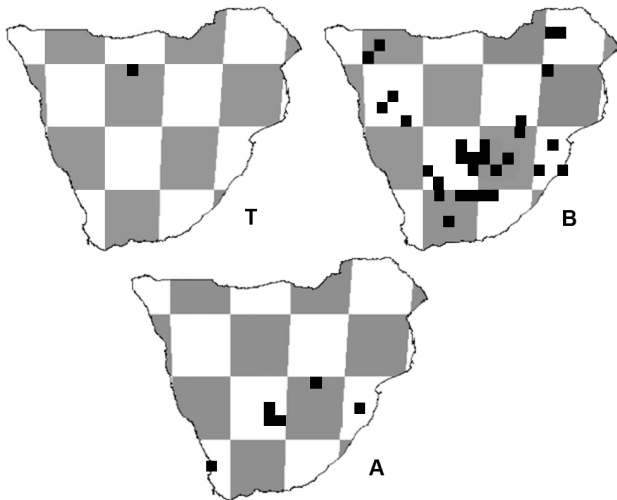
Crocidura bicolor woosnami Dollman, 1915a: 516; 1916: 189.

Lake Ngami

Sorex fusco murinus Heuglin, 1865: 36. Meshra-el-Req

Barn Owl: Acropolis, Barberspan NR, Benfontein GR, Clarcot Estate, Doornkloof NR, Doornkuilen, Driepoort Farm, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Gamsberg, Gladstone Farm, Glen, Gochas, Groenewald, Grootfontein Farm, Heuningvlei, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Khabane Estate, Kingston Farm, Koppies Dam NR, Laaikrale, Marrick Farm, Moffat Mission, Mosdene, Namutoni, Nooitgedacht, Ongers R Bridge, Panfontein, Retreat Farm, SA Lombard NR, Sandfontein Farm, Sinoia Cave, Soetdoring NR, Swartmodder, Sybrandskraal, Tussen die Riviere NR, Vaalharts IS Plot 419,

Van Riebeeck NR, Venterstad, White Umfolozi R, Windhoek
 Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Blinkklipkop, Border Cave, Jubilee, Limerock 1 & 2, Wonderwerk



***Crocidura hirta* Peters, 1852a: 78**

Lesser Red Musk Shrew. Tette

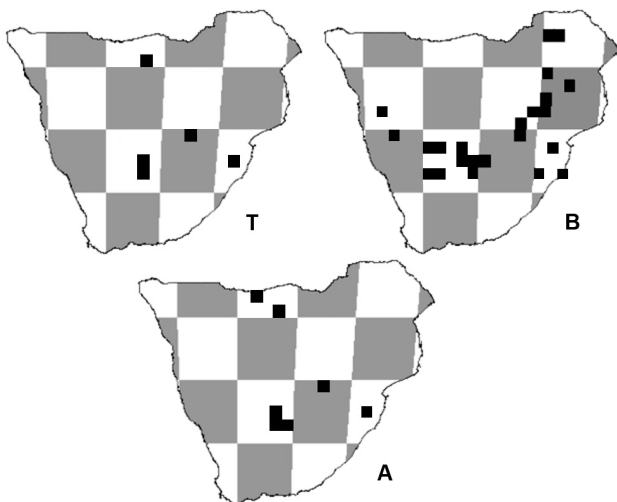
Crocidura annellata Peters, 1852a: 85. Tette

Crocidura beirae Dollman, 1915c: 69. Beira

Crocidura canescens Peters, 1852a: 83. Tette

Crocidura deserti Schwann, 1906: 103. Molopo R W of Morokwen

Crocidura flavescens flavidula Thomas & Schwann, 1905d: 264. Umvolosi [=Umfolosi]



Barn Owl: Acropolis, Auchterlonie, Auchterlonie A & B, Auob R, Batulama, Ben Lavin NR, Buzzard Mountain Retreat, Chipinda Pools B, Deekrand, Driepoort Farm, Elim Hospital, Gamsberg, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Grootfontein Farm, Heuningvlei, Iron Mask Hills Cave, Kamfersboom, Khabane Estate, Kij Kij/Ky Ky, Kingston Farm, Kleinbegin Station, Kransbrak, Lovers Leap, Marrick Farm, Moffat Mission, Monro, Mosdene, Panfontein, Pretoria, Retreat Farm, SA Lombard NR, Samevloeing, Sandfontein Farm, Silverton, Sinoia Cave, Siphiso Valley, Spitzkop NR,

Swartmodder, Twee Rivieren Camp & A–C, Vaalharts IS Plot 419, White Umfolozi R

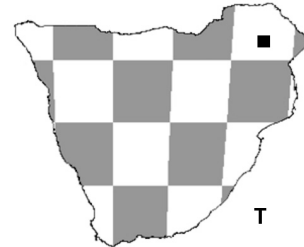
Archaeological: Blinkklipkop, Border Cave, Jubilee, Limerock 1 & 2, Matlapaneng, White Painting Rock-shelter, Wonderwerk

***Crocidura luna* Dollman, 1910a: 175**

Moonshine Shrew. Bunkeya R

Crocidura luna inyangai Lundholm, 1955: 281.

Nyamaziwa Falls

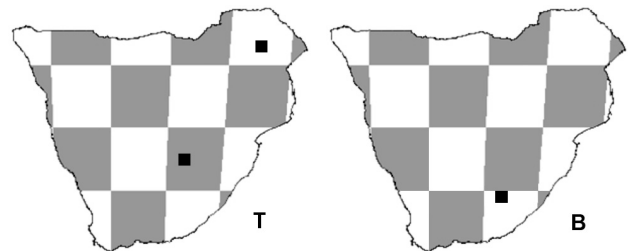


***Crocidura maquassiensis* Roberts, 1946: 312**

Makwassie Musk Shrew. Maquassi

Crocidura malani Lundholm, 1955: 280. Nyamaziwa Falls

Barn Owl: Tussen die Riviere NR

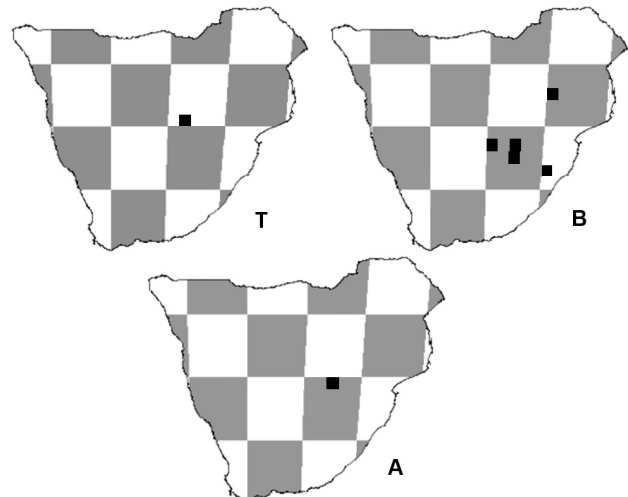


***Crocidura mariquensis* (Smith, 1844 [1838–1849]: pl. 44, fig. 1, text). Swamp Musk Shrew. Marico–Limpopo R junction near**

Sorex mariquensis Smith, 1844 [1838–1849]: pl. 44, fig. 1, text. Marico–Limpopo R junction near

Barn Owl: Abe Bailey NR No 1, Barberspan NR, Gladstone Farm, Koppies Dam NR, Tshipise, Tshipise 40 km W of

Archaeological: Jubilee

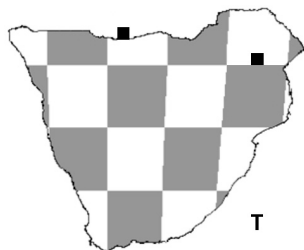
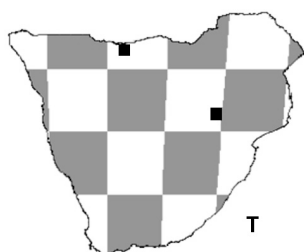


Crocidura olivieri (Lesson, 1827: 121)

African Giant Shrew. Giza near

Sorex olivieri Lesson, 1827: 121. Giza near*Crocidura nyansae zuleika* Dollman, 1915a: 509; 1915b: 570.

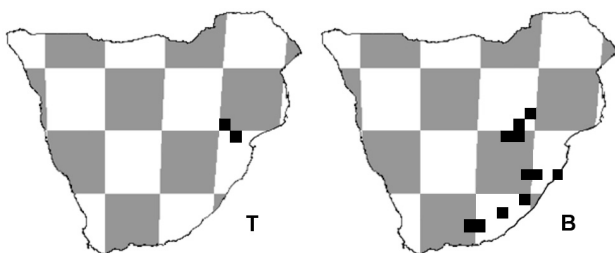
Chirinda Forest

Crocidura nyanzae herero St. Leger, 1932a: 960. Mbambi***Crocidura shortridgei*** St. Leger, 1932b: 84. Popa Falls*Crocidura pilosa* Dobson, 1890: 496. Transvaal*Crocidura sylvia* Thomas & Schwann, 1906c: 587. Woodbush***Crocidura silacea*** Thomas, 1895a: 53

Lesser Grey-brown Musk Shrew. Figtree Creek

Crocidura holobrunneus Roberts, 1931: 225. Mariepskop

Barn Owl: Bloukranz Farm, Buzzard Mountain Retreat, Clarcot Estate, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Extremity ARS, Jack Scott NR (Nascot GR), Kemp-ton Farm, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Mosdene, Mountain Zebra NP, Penny Park Farm, Selbourne Farm, Sy-brandskraal, Thornhill Farm, Van Riebeeck NR, Wa-terkloof No. 2 Farm, White Umfolosi R

Genus ***Myosorex*** Gray, 1837a: 124

Barn Owl: Pitlochrie, Port Alfred

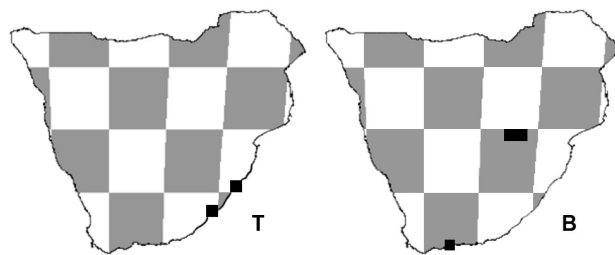
Archaeological: Border Cave, Mbabane, Mhlwazini, Mpambanyoni

Myosorex cafer Sundevall, 1846: 119

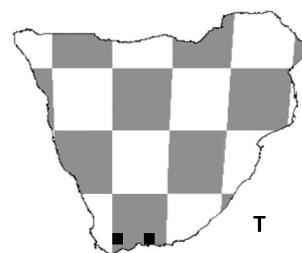
Dark-footed Mouse Shrew. Port Natal

Myosorex swinnyi Chubb, 1909b: 182. Port St Johns District*Sorex cafer* Sundevall, 1846: 119. Port Natal

Barn Owl: Jack Scott NR (Nascot GR), Little Brak R, Van Riebeeck NR

***Myosorex longicaudatus*** Meester & Dippenaar, 1978:

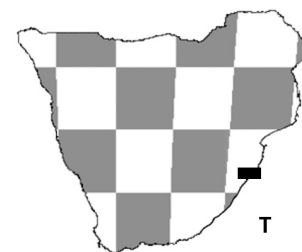
30. Long-tailed Forest Shrew. Diepwalle State Forest Station

Myosorex longicaudatus boosmani Dippenaar, 1995: 1085. Boosmansbos WA***Myosorex sclateri*** Thomas & Schwann, 1905a: 10;

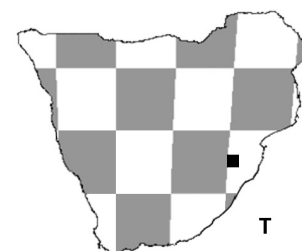
1905b: 131. Sclater's Mouse Shrew. Ngoye Hills

Myosorex sclateri affinis Thomas & Schwann, 1905d: 262. Sibudeni*Myosorex sclateri talpinus* Thomas & Schwann, 1905d: 262.

Umfolosi

***Myosorex tenuis*** Thomas & Schwann, 1905b: 132

Thin Mouse Shrew. Zuurbron

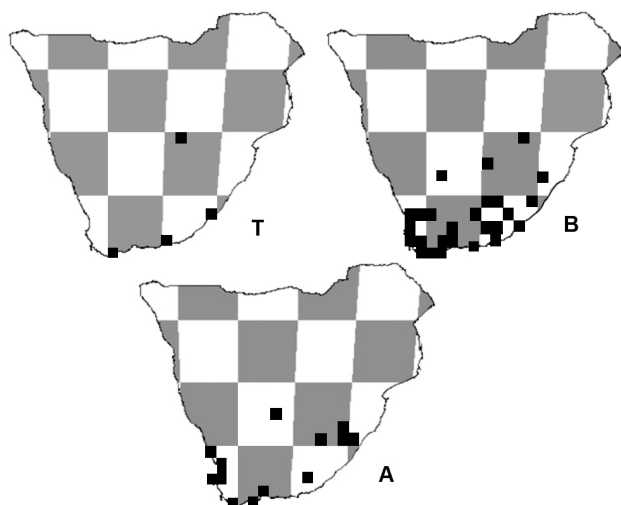
***Myosorex varius*** (Smuts, 1832: 108)

Forest Shrew. Algoa Bay

Myosorex transvaalensis Roberts, 1924: 61. Koster*Myosorex varius pondoensis* Roberts, 1946: 311. Tegweni*Sorex herpestes* Duvernoy, 1838: 2. Swellendam District*Sorex varius* Smuts, 1832: 108. Algoa Bay

Barn Owl: Abrahamskraal, Algeria Road, Andriesgrond, Bakenskop, Blombos, Boomplaas B&C, Bottelary, Buffelsfontein: Byneskranskop, Cloeteskraal, Contermanskloof Farm, De Cruis, De Hoop NR, Die Kelders, Double Drift Old Fort, Driekoppen, Eilandvlei, Fort Double Drift, Geebek, Geelhoutboom, Glentyre, Groot Hagelkraal, Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof, Klein Hagelkraal, Koeberg Power Station, Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Lokenburg Farm, Matjiesrivier, Melkhouer Groot ou Stoor, Middelpoos Armscor, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Milton, Moerasfontein, Mountain Zebra NP, Mowers Siding, Nooitgedacht, Nuy, Oesterval, Olifants R, Osgat, Pampoenkraal, Papendorp Moreson, Parow Caravan Park, Penny Park Farm, Potberg, Redside Farm, Renbaan, Rondegat, SA Lombard NR, Saldanha Quarry, Schuynskraal, Smutskraal, Spitzkop NR, Stanford, Steenbokfontein, Stillbay, Thornhill Farm, Tussen die Riviere NR, Van Riebeeck NR, Varsrivier Owls, Venterstad, Vergelegen 132, Verlorenvlei, Vrolijkheid NCS, Wadrifsoutpan, Waldeck (Kliplaats), Welgerust, Weltevrede Farm, Windheuveld

Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas, Byneskranskop, Collingham, Die Kelders, Duiker Eiland, Elands Bay Cave, Fairview, Mgede, Rose Cottage, Spoegrivier, Umhlatuzana, VR001/Reception, Wonderwerk



Genus *Suncus* Ehrenberg, 1832: k

Pachyura De Selys-Longchamps, 1839: 32

Barn Owl: Malahla-Panga, Matupa Cave, Mbabane, Nwanedzi, Pretoriuskop Rest Camp, Shilowa Cave, Skukuza Koppies

Archaeological: Mbabane

Note: Where available, Barn Owl and archaeological material should be re-examined to confirm the correct species involved.

Suncus infinitesimus (Heller, 1913: 5)

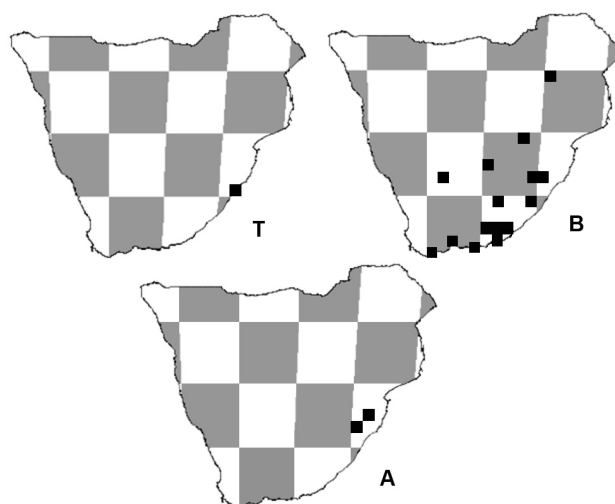
Least Dwarf Shrew. Rumruti

Pachyura chriseos Kershaw, 1921: 31. Durban

Pachyura infinitesima Heller, 1913: 5. Rumruti

Barn Owl: Aalwynkop Farm, Acropolis, Ashburton Farm, De Hoop NR, Double Drift Old Fort, Eilandvlei, Extremity ARS, Exwell, Geelhoutboom, Horsehoe Valley, Kaalplaats Farm, Kempton Farm, Kingthorpe Farm, Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Moerasfontein, Penny Park Farm, Request Farm, SA Lombard NR, Selbourne Farm, Silverton, Tamara, Thornkloof, Tussen die Riviere NR, Van Riebeeck NR, Waterkloof No. 2 Farm, Weltevrede Farm

Archaeological: Border Cave, Mzinyashana



Suncus lixus (Thomas, 1897c: 930)

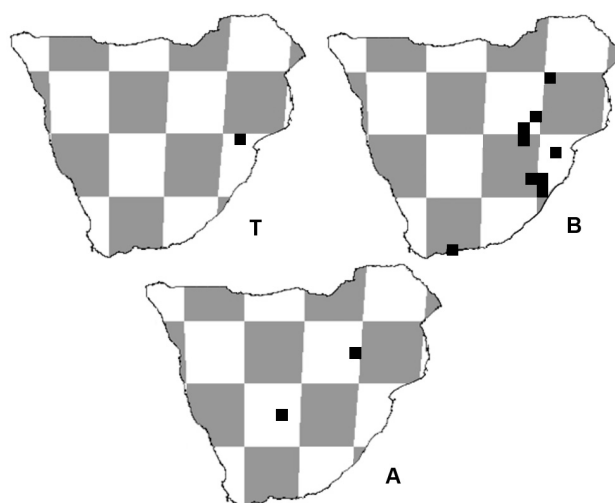
Greater Dwarf Shrew. Nyika Plateau

Crocidura lixa Thomas, 1897c: 930. Nyika Plateau

Pachyura gratula Thomas & Schwann, 1906d: 781. Legogot

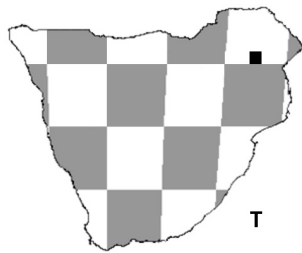
Barn Owl: Acropolis, Ammo Depot 91, Ashburton Farm, Ben Lavin NR, Kempton Farm, Khabane Estate, Little Brak R, Mosdene, Sandfontein Farm, Selbourne Farm, Van Riebeeck NR

Archaeological: K2, Wonderwerk



***Suncus megalura* (Jentink, 1888: 48)**

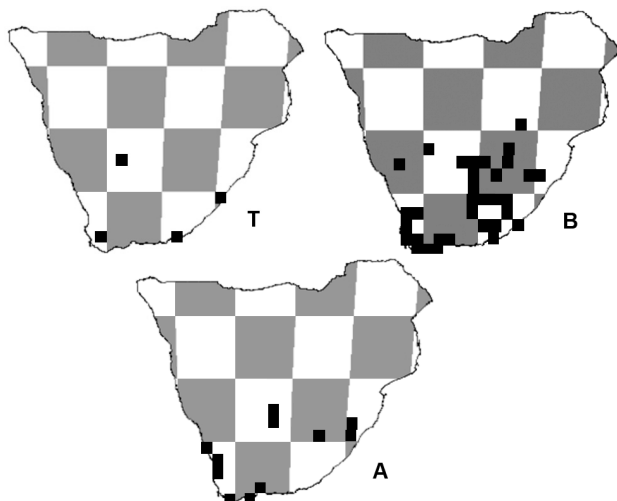
Climbing Shrew. Schieffelinville

Myosorex (?) *sorella* Thomas, 1898: 930. Masuku Plateau*Pachyura megalura* Jentink, 1888: 48. Schieffelinville*Sylvisorex gemmeus sheppardi* Kershaw, 1921: 32. Vumba***Suncus varilla* (Thomas, 1895a: 54)**

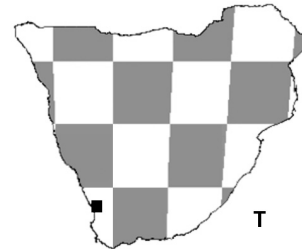
Lesser Dwarf Shrew. East London

Crocidura varilla Thomas, 1895a: 54. East London*Pachyura orangiae* Roberts, 1924: 61. Angra Pequena*Suncus orangiae natalensis* Roberts, 1946: 312. Ixopo 40 km SE of*Suncus tulbaghensis* Roberts, 1946: 312. Tulbagh

Barn Owl: Abe Bailey NR No 1, Abrahamskraal, Armscor, Bakenskop, Benfontein GR, Berg R Station & Viervlei, Blombos, Boomplaas B&C, Boontjekraal Farm, Bottelary, Brakkuil Farm, Buffelsfontein: Byneskranskop, Calitzdorp, Die Kelders, Doornkloof NR, Doornkuilen, Driekoppen, Driepoort Farm, Dronfield GR, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Fort Double Drift, Geelbek, Gladstone Farm, Glentyre, Groot Hagelkraal, Grootfontein Farm, Holpan, Kempton Farm, Kingston Farm, Klein Hagelkraal, Koeberg Power Station, Koppies Dam NR, Kransbrak, Lokenburg Farm, Marrick Farm, Melkhouer Groot ou Stoor, Middelpoos Armscor, Milton, Mosdene, Mountain Zebra NP, Mowers Siding, Nooitgedacht, Nuy, Oesterval, Parow Caravan Park, Potberg, Request Farm, Saldanha Quarry, Selbourne Farm, Slangrivier, Smutskraal, Soetdoring NR, Springbok, St Helenafontein, Stanford, Steenbokfontein, Stellenbosch Airfield, Stillbay, Thornhill Farm, Tussen die Riviere NR, Varsrivier Owls, Venterstad, Vergelegen 132, Verlorenvlei: Vrolijkheid NCS, Wadrifoutpan, Welgerust, Windheuveld



Archaeological: Andriesgrond, Blinkklipkop, Blombos/GSF 8, Boomplaas, Byneskranskop, Die Kelders, Mzinyashana, Rose Cottage, Spoegrivier, Umhlathuzana, VR001/Reception, Wonderwerk

***Suncus warreni* Roberts, 1929: 84. Doorn R****ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Grants from the South African Research Foundation supported the collection of some Barn Owl pellet material. N.G. Palmer (formerly of CapeNature) and the late R.K. Brooke made significant contributions to these collections. The late C.J. Vernon provided unpublished data cards relating to his collections. Various excavators are thanked for making their archaeological material available for analysis. The importance of the Biodiversity Heritage Library (www.biodiversitylibrary.org) in enabling access to early references is acknowledged. Editor M. Mostovski provided indispensable input.

Conflict of interest: The author declares no financial or non-financial conflict of interest.

REFERENCES

- ALLEN, G.M. 1939. A checklist of African mammals. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology Harvard* **83**: 1–763.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/21069>
- ANDERSON, G.C. 1991. *Andriesgrond revisited: material culture, ideologies and social change*. BA(Hons) thesis. Cape Town: University of Cape Town.
<http://hdl.handle.net/11427/19515>
- ANSELL, W.F.H. 1989. *African mammals, 1938–1988*. St Ives: Trendline.
- ARNOLD, E.A. 2008. A consideration of livestock exploitation during the Early Iron Age in the Thukela valley, KwaZulu-Natal. In: Badenhorst, S., Mitchell, P. & Driver, J.C. (Eds), *Animals and people: archaeozoological papers in honour of Ina Plug*. *BAR International Series* **1849**: 152–168.
- AVERY, D.M. 1977. Past and present distribution of some rodent and insectivore species in the southern Cape Province, South Africa: new information. *Annals of the South African Museum* **74**: 201–209.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/128445#page/263>
- AVERY, D.M. 1979. Appendix 2. The micromammalian fauna from the Late Stone Age levels at Die Kel-

- ders [pp. 229–232]. **In:** Schweitzer, F.R. 1979. Excavations at Die Kelders, Cape Province, South Africa. The Holocene deposits. *Annals of the South African Museum* **78**(10): 101–233. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126194#page/313>
- AVERY, D.M. 1981. Holocene micromammalian faunas from the northern Cape Province, South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* **77**(6): 265–173. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_1716
- AVERY, D.M. 1982a. Micromammals as palaeoenvironmental indicators and an interpretation of the late Quaternary in the southern Cape Province, South Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum* **85**: 183–375. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40692499#page/207>
- AVERY, D.M. 1982b. The micromammalian fauna from Border Cave, Kwazulu, South Africa. *Journal of Archaeological Science* **9**: 187–204. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-4403\(82\)90049-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-4403(82)90049-8)
- AVERY, D.M. 1984a. Appendix 2: The micromammalian fauna from Fairview Shelter [pp. 87–88]. **In:** Robertshaw, P.T. 1984. Excavations at Fairview rock shelter—a contribution to the prehistory of the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa. *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums (Human Sciences)* **1**(3): 55–92. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/212326#page/99>
- AVERY, D.M. 1984b. Micromammals and environmental change at Zebrarivier, central Namibia. *Journal of the South West Africa Scientific Society* **38**: 79–86. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233979097>
- AVERY, D.M. 1985. The dispersal of brown rats *Rattus norvegicus* and new specimens from 19th century Cape Town. *Mammalia* **49**: 573–576. <https://doi.org/10.1515/mamm.1985.49.4.573>
- AVERY, D.M. 1986. Micromammals from owl pellets in the Skeleton Coast Park, SWA/Namibia. *Madoqua* **14**: 389–396. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA10115498_476
- AVERY, D.M. 1987. Micromammalian evidence for natural vegetation and the introduction of farming during the Holocene in the Magaliesberg, Transvaal. *South African Journal of Science* **83**(4): 221–225. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233979079>
- AVERY, D.M. 1988. Appendix. Comments on micromammalian fauna from Nkupe Shelter [pp. 376–377]. **In:** Mazel, A.D. 1988. Nkupe Shelter: report on excavations in the eastern Biggarsberg, Thukela Basin, Natal, South Africa. *Annals of the Natal Museum* **29**(2): 321–377. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA03040798_371
- AVERY, D.M. 1991a. Micromammals, owls and vegetation change in the eastern Cape Midlands, South Africa, during the last millennium. *Journal of Arid Environments* **20**(3): 357–369. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-1963\(18\)30696-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-1963(18)30696-7)
- AVERY, D.M. 1991b. Late Quaternary incidence of some micromammalian species in Natal. *Durban Museum Novitates* **16**: 1–11. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA0012723X_1997
- AVERY, D.M. 1992a. Micromammals from Collingham Shelter. *Natal Museum Journal of Humanities* **4**: 61–63. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA16815564_341
- AVERY, D.M. 1992b. Micromammals and the environment of early pastoralists at Spoeg River, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **47**: 116–121. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3889207>
- AVERY, D.M. 1996. Appendix 1. Comments on micromammals from Maqonqo, KwaZulu-Natal [pp. 39]. **In:** Mazel, A.D. 1996. Maqonqo Shelter: the excavation of Holocene deposits in the eastern Biggarsberg, Thukela Basin, South Africa. *Natal Museum Journal of Humanities* **8**: 1–39. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA16815564_306
- AVERY, D.M. 1997a. Micromammals and the Holocene environment of Mzinyashana Shelter 1. *Natal Museum Journal of Humanities* **9**: 37–46. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA16815564_393
- AVERY, D.M. 1997b. Micromammals and the Holocene environment of Rose Cottage Cave. *South African Journal of Science* **93**(10): 445–448. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_85
- AVERY, D.M. 2001. The Plio-Pleistocene vegetation and climate of Sterkfontein and Swartkrans, South Africa, based on micromammals. *Journal of Human Evolution* **41**: 113–132. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jhev.2001.0483>
- AVERY, D.M. 2004. Size variation in the common mole-rat *Cryptomys hottentotus* from southern Africa and its potential for palaeoenvironmental reconstruction. *Journal of Archaeological Science* **31**: 273–282. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2003.08.006>
- AVERY, D.M. 2019. *A fossil history of Southern African land mammals*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108647243>
- AVERY, D.M. 2023. Hitching a ride: the early history of Black rat immigration into southern Africa. *Biological Invasions* **25**: 1057–1070. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-022-02962-9>
- AVERY, D.M. & AVERY, G. 2011. Micromammals in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa, past and present. *African Natural History* **7**: 9–39. <https://journals.co.za/doi/epdf/10.10520/EJC17374>
- AVERY, D.M., AVERY, G. & COLAHAN, B.D. 2003. Micromammals and Barn Owls in the Free State, South Africa: prey distribution and predator behaviour. *Navorsinge van die Nasionale Museum Bloemfontein* **19**: 1–18. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00679208_1213
- AVERY, D.M., AVERY, G. & PALMER, N.G. 2005. Micromammalian distribution and abundance in the Western Cape Province, South Africa, as evidenced by

- Barn Owls *Tyto alba* (Scopoli). *Journal of Natural History* **39**(22): 2047–2071.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222930500044631>
- AVERY, D.M., AVERY, G. & ROBERTS, A. 2002. A contribution from barn-owl pellets to the known micromammalian distribution in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *African Zoology* **37**: 131–140.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/15627020.2002.11657168>
- AVERY, D.M., RAUTENBACH, I.L. & RANDALL, R.M. 1990. An annotated check list of the land mammal fauna of the West Coast National Park. *Koedoe* **33**: 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v33i1.448>
- BADENHORST, S. & PLUG, I. 2001. Appendix. The faunal remains from Mmatshetshele, a Late Iron Age site in the Rustenburg District [pp. 55–56]. **In:** Pistorius, J.C.C. 2001. Late Iron Age Sites on Mmatshetshele Mountain in the Central Bankeveld of the North West Province, South Africa. *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **56**(173/174): 46–56. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3889027>
- BADENHORST, S. & PLUG, I. 2002. Appendix. Animal remains from recent excavations at a Late Iron Age site, Simunye, Swaziland [pp. 45–50]. **In:** Ohinata, F. 2002. The beginning of 'Tsonga' archaeology: excavations at Simunye, north-eastern Swaziland. *Southern African Humanities* **14**: 23–50.
- BADENHORST, S. & PLUG, I. 2004. Boleu: faunal analysis from a 19th century site in the Groblersdal area, Mpumalanga, South Africa. *Southern African Field Archaeology* **13–14**: 13–18.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/215476842>
- BADENHORST, S., PARSONS, I. & VOIGT, E.A. 2015. Fauna from five Later Stone Age sites in the Bushmanland region of South Africa. *Annals of the Ditsong National Museum of Natural History* **5**: 1–10.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281235859>
- BADENHORST, S., PLUG, I. & BOSHOFF, W.S. 2011. Faunal remains from test excavations at Middle and Late Iron Age sites in the Limpopo Valley, South Africa. *Annals of the Ditsong National Museum of Natural History* **1**: 23–31.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281279858>
- BATEMAN, J. 1960. Owl habitats from pellets. *News Bulletin of the Zoological Society of South Africa* **1**: 20–21.
- BAUER, K. & NIETHAMMER, J. 1959. Über eine kleine Säugetierausbeute aus Südwestafrika. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* **10**(3/4): 236–261.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44733743#page/580>
- BEAUMONT, P.B. & BOSHER, A. 1974. Report on test excavations in a prehistoric pigment mine near Postmasburg, northern Cape. *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **29**: 41–59.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/3887938>
- BERKENHOUT, J. 1769. *Outlines of the natural history of Great Britain and Ireland*. Vol. 1. London: Elmsly.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/83377>
- BLAINVILLE, H.M. DUCROTAY DE. 1838. Recherches sur l'ancienneté des mammifères insectivores à la surface de la terre. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Sér. 2* **10**: 118–122.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47935#page/126>
- BOCAGE, J.V. BARBOSA DE. 1889. Mammifères d'Angola et du Congo. *Jornal de Ciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes, Ser. 2* **1**: 8–32.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/23044#page/18>
- BONAPARTE, C.L. 1838. Synopsis vertebratorum systematis. *Nuovi Annali Delle Scienze Naturali* **2**: 105–133.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/36617#page/119>
- BOWDICH, T.E. 1821. *An analysis of the natural classifications of Mammalia, for the use of students and travellers*. Paris: J. Smith.
https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_wVgQAQAAMAAJ
- BRADFIELD, R.C. 1936. Description of new races of Kalahari birds and mammals. *Auk* **53**: 131–132.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/4077422>
- BRAIN, C.K. & BRAIN, V. 1977. Microfaunal remains from Mirabeb: some evidence of palaeo-ecological changes in the Namib. *Madoqua* **10**(4): 285–293.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA10115498_148
- BRAIN, C.K. 1974. The use of microfaunal remains as habitat indicators in the Namib. *South African Archaeological Society Goodwin Series* **2**: 55–60.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3858068>
- BRAIN, C.K. 1981. *The Hunters or the Hunted? An introduction to African cave taphonomy*. Chicago & London: Chicago University Press.
<https://archive.org/details/huntersorhuntedi0000brai>
- BRANTS, A. 1827. *Het geslacht der muizen door Linneaus opgesteld, volgens de tegenswoordige toestand der wetenschap in familien, geslachten en soorten*. Berlin: Akademische Boekdrukkery.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/182894>
- BRINK, J. 2012. Appendix. The fauna from Lithakong [pp. 30–32]. **In:** Kaplan, J. & Mitchell, P. 2012. The archaeology of the Lesotho Highlands Water Project Phases IA and IB. *Southern African Humanities* **24**: 1–32.
<https://sahumanities.org/index.php/sah/article/view/13>
- BRONNER, G.N. 2000. New species and subspecies of golden mole (Chrysochloridae: *Amblysomus*) from Mpumalanga, South Africa. *Mammalia* **64**: 41–54.
<https://www.degruyterbrill.com/document/doi/10.1515/mamm.2000.64.1.41/html>
- BROOM, R. 1907a. On some new species of *Chrysochloris*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 7* **19**: 262–268. <http://biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208817#page/296>

- BROOM, R. 1907b. A contribution to the knowledge of the Cape golden moles. *Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society* **18**: 283–311.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/113583#page/305>
- BROOM, R. 1908. Further observations on the Chrysochloridae. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **1**: 14–16.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/203520#page/60>
- BROOM, R. 1913. A new species of golden mole. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Abstracts* **121**: 25. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99850#page/515>
- BROOM, R. 1918. On a new and rare species of golden mole (*Bematiscus*). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **88**: 189–190.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98503#page/217>
- BROOM, R. 1946. Some new and some rare golden moles. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **20**: 329–335.
- BROOM, R. 1950. Some further advance in our knowledge of the Cape golden moles. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **21**(3): 234–241.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_438
- BROWN, A.J.V. 1981. Appendix 3. An analysis of faunal remains from Broederstroom 24/73 [p. 416]. **In:** Mason, R.J. 1981. Early Iron Age settlement at Broederstroom 24/73, Transvaal, South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* **77**(9): 401–416.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_1554
- BUTLER, P.M. 1956. The skull of *Ictops* and the classification of the Insectivora. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **126**(3): 453–481.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1956.tb00449.x>
- CHUBB, E.C. 1909a. A new elephant shrew from Johannesburg. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **1**(3): 181.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/203520#page/249>
- CHUBB, E.C. 1909b. A new shrew from Pondoland. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **1**(3): 182.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/203520#page/250>
- COETZEE, C.G. 1963. The prey of owls in the Kruger National Park as indicated by owl pellets collected during, 1906–61. *Koedoe* **6**(1): 115–125.
<https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v6i1.818>
- COETZEE, C.G. 1972. The identification of southern African small mammal remains in owl pellets. *Cimbebasia, Ser. A* **2**(4): 53–64.
- COPE, E.D. 1892. On the habits and affinities of the new Australian mammal, *Notoryctes typhlops*. *American Naturalist* **26**(302): 121–128.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/2452234>
- COUTU, A.N., WHITELAW, G., LE ROUX, P. & SEELY, J. 2016. Earliest evidence for the ivory trade in southern Africa: Isotopic and ZooMS analysis of seventh–tenth century AD ivory from KwaZulu-Natal. *African Archaeological Review* **33**: 411–435.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10437-016-9232-0>
- CRUZ-URIBE, K. & KLEIN, R.G. 1982/3. Faunal remains from some Middle and Later Stone Age sites in South West Africa. *Journal of the South West Africa Scientific Society* **36/37**: 91–114.
- CUVIER, F. 1825. *Des dents des mammifères considérées comme caractères zoologiques*. Strasbourg & Paris: Levrault.
<https://www.deutsche-digitale-bibliothek.de/item/XJYFI672JCIDNEKNS4RXRBACX4KOALYR>
- CUVIER, F. 1829a. Graphiure du Cap. **In:** Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, E. & Cuvier, F. *Histoire naturelle des mammifères*. Vol. 6. Paris: A. Belin, plate & 2 pp.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/223460#page/60>
- CUVIER, F. 1829b. Otomys cafre. **In:** Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, E. & Cuvier, F. *Histoire naturelle des mammifères*. Vol. 6. Paris: A. Belin, plate & 2 pp.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/223460#page/64>
- CUVIER, F. 1829c. Rat a dos rayé. **In:** Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, E. & Cuvier, F. *Histoire naturelle des mammifères*. Vol. 7. Paris: Blaise, plate & 2 pp.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/155492#page/174>
- CUVIER, F. 1829d. Otomys namaquois. **In:** Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, E. & Cuvier, F. *Histoire naturelle des mammifères*. Vol. 7. Paris: Blaise, plate & 2 pp.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/155492#page/179>
- CUVIER, F. 1834. Observations sur les rongeurs du cap de Bonne-Esperance, classes dans les genres Bathyergues, Oryctères, Georyques, etc. *Annales des sciences naturelles, Sér. 2* **1**: 193–198.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19445#page/196>
- CUVIER, F. 1838. Memoire sur les Gerboises et les Gerbilles. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* **2**: 131–148.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46223#page/185>
- CUVIER, G. 1798. *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*. Paris: Baudouin.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99338>
- CUVIER, G. 1829. *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*. Nouvelle Edition. V. 1. Paris: Deterville.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104184>
- D'ELÍA, G., FABRE, P.-H. & LESSA, E.P. 2019. Rodent systematics in an age of discovery: recent advances and prospects. *Journal of Mammalogy* **100**: 852–871.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jmammal/gyy179>
- DAVIS, D.H.S. 1949. The affinities of the South African gerbils of the genus *Tatera*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **118**: 1002–1018.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1949.tb00417.x>

- DAVIS, D.H.S. 1958. Notes on some small mammals in the Kalahari Gemsbok National Park, with special reference to those preyed upon by Barn Owls. *Koedoe* **1**: 184–188.
<https://koedoe.co.za/index.php/koedoe/article/view/873>
- DAVIS, D.H.S. 1965. Classification problems of African Muridae. *Zoologica Africana* **1**(1): 121–145.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00445096.1965.11447305>
- DAVIS, D.H.S. 1975. 6.6. Genus *Aethomys*. In: Meester, J. & Setzer, H.W. (Eds), *The mammals of Africa: An identification manual*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press.
https://openlibrary.org/books/OL15543656M/The_Mammals_of_Africa
- DE BEAUX, O. 1921. Una nuova chrysocholine della colonia del Capo. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* **60**: 230–240.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/39482#page/310>
- De SELYS-LONGCHAMPS, E. 1839. *Études de Micromammalogie. Revue des musaraignes, des rats et des campagnols, suivie d'une index méthodique des mammifères d'Europe*. Paris: Librairie Encyclopédique de Robet.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/181986>
- DE WET-BRONNER, E. 1994. The faunal remains from four Late Iron Age sites in the Soutpansberg region: Part 1: Tavhatshena. *Southern African Field Archaeology* **3**(1): 33–43.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA10195785_51
- DE WET-BRONNER, E. 1995. The faunal remains from four Late Iron Age sites in the Soutpansberg region: Part III: Tshirululuni. *Southern African Field Archaeology* **4**(2): 109–119.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA10195785_77
- DE WINTON, W.E. 1896. On collections of rodents made by Mr. J. Ffolliot Darling in Mashunaland and Mr. F.C. Selous in Matabeleland, with short field-notes by the collectors. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1896**: 798–809.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97658#page/906>
- DE WINTON, W.E. 1897. On a new mouse from Damaraland. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 6* **19**: 349–350.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63495#page/373>
- DE WINTON, W.E. 1898a. Descriptions of three new rodents from Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 7* **1**: 251–254.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19365505#page/281>
- DE WINTON, W.E. 1898b. On the nomenclature and distribution of some of the rodents of South Africa, with descriptions of new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 7* **2**: 1–8.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63684#page/15>
- DEAN, W.R.J. 1973. Analysis of a collection of Barn Owl (*Tyto alba*) pellets from Warmbaths, Transvaal. *Zoologica Africana* **8**(1): 75–82.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00445096.1973.11447467>
- DEAN, W.R.J. 1975. *Tyto alba* prey in South West Africa and the northern Cape. *Zoologica Africana* **10**(2): 217–219.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00445096.1975.11447509>
- DEAN, W.R.J. 1977. The ecology of owls at Barberspan, Transvaal. In: *Proceedings of symposium on African predatory birds, Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, 29 August – 1 September 1977*. Pretoria: Northern Transvaal Ornithological Society, pp. 25–45.
- DENBOW, J. 2011. Excavations at Divuyu, Tsodilo Hills. *Botswana Notes and Records* **43**: 4–76.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309311823>
- DESMAREST, A.G. 1822. *Mammalogie ou descriptions des espèces de mammifères*. Vol. 2. Paris: Mme Veuve Agasse.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/122171#page/9>
- DEWAR, G.I. 2007. *The archaeology of the coastal desert of Namaqualand, South Africa: a regional synthesis*. PhD thesis. Cape Town: University of Cape Town.
<http://hdl.handle.net/11427/19027>
- DIPPENAAR, N.J. 1995. Geographic variation in *Myosorex longicaudatus* (Soricidae) in the southern Cape Province, South Africa. *Journal of Mammalogy* **76**: 1071–1087.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/1382600>
- DOBSON, G.E. 1890. Descriptions of new species of *Crociodura*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 6* **6**: 494–497. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/209067#page/536>
- DOLLMAN, G. 1909. New mammals from British East Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 8* **4**: 549–554.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71907#page/581>
- DOLLMAN, G. 1910a. On a collection of mammals made by Mr. S.A. Neave, during his expedition in Northern Rhodesia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 8* **5**: 173–181.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54587#page/193>
- DOLLMAN, G. 1910b. A list of mammals obtained by Mr. R.B. Woosnam during the expedition to Lake Ngami, with field notes by the collector. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 8* **6**: 388–401.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/61726#page/402>

- DOLLMAN, G. 1911. On a new Black-tailed rat from South Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 8* **8**: 544–546.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71909#page/556>
- DOLLMAN, G. 1915a. On the African shrews belonging to the genus *Crocidura*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 8* **15**: 507–527.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/78262#page/519>
- DOLLMAN, G. 1915b. On the African shrews belonging to the genus *Crocidura* – II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 8* **15**: 562–575.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/78262#page/574>
- DOLLMAN, G. 1915c. On the African shrews belonging to the genus *Crocidura* – III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 8* **16**: 66–80.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71991#page/78>
- DOLLMAN, G. 1916. On the African shrews belonging to the genus *Crocidura* – VII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 8* **17**: 188–209.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53306#page/208>
- DUBOIS, A. 2012. The distinction between introduction of a new nomen and subsequent use of a previously introduced nomen in zoological nomenclature. *Bionomina* **5**: 57–80.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/bionomina.5.1.2>
- DUMBACHER, J.P., RATHBUN, G.B., OSBORNE, T.O., GRIFFIN, M. & EISEB, S.J. 2014. A new species of round-eared sengi (genus *Macroscelides*) from Namibia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **95**(3): 443–454.
<https://doi.org/10.1644/13-MAMM-A-159>
- DUMBACHER, J.P., RATHBUN, G.B., SMIT, H.A. & EISEB, S.J. 2012. Phylogeny and taxonomy of the round-eared sengis or elephant-shrews, genus *Macroscelides* (Mammalia, Afrotheria, Macroscelidea). *PLOS One* **7**(3): e32410.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0032410>
- DUVERNOY, G.L. 1838. Fragments d'histoire naturelle systématique et physiologique sur les musaraignes. *Mémoires de la Société du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Strasbourg* **2**: 1–36.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105921#page/29>
- ECKE, F., HAN, B.A., HÖRNFELDT, B., KHALIL, H., MAGNUSSON, M., SINGH, N.J. & OSTFELD, R.S. 2022. Population fluctuations and synanthropy explain transmission risk in rodent-borne zoonoses. *Nature Communications* **13**: Art. 7532.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-35273-7>
- EHRENBERG, C.G. 1832 [1830]. *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones mammalium*. Part 2. Bero-lini: Officina Academia.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/189238#page/1>
- ELLERMAN, J.R. 1941. *The families and genera of living rodents II. Muridae*. London: British Museum (Natural History).
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8410353>
- ELLERMAN, J.R., MORRISON-SCOTT, T.C.S. & HAYMAN, R.W. 1953. *Southern African Mammals 1758 to 1951: A reclassification*. London: British Museum (Natural History).
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/197133>
- FABRE, P.-H., HAUTIER, L. & DOUZERY, E.J.P. 2015. A synopsis of rodent molecular phylogenetics, systematics and biogeography. In: Cox, P.G. & Hautier, L. (Eds), *Evolution of the rodents: Advances in phylogeny, functional morphology and development*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 19–69.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107360150.003>
- FISCHER, C., GAYER, C., KURUCZ, K., RIESCH, F., TSHARNTKE, T. & BATÁRY, P. 2017. Ecosystem services and disservices provided by small rodents in arable fields: Effects of local and landscape management. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **55**: 548–558. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.13016>
- FISCHER, G. 1803. *Das National museum der Naturgeschichte zu Paris*. Vol. 2. Frankfurt: Esslinger.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/180819>
- FISCHER, G. 1814. *Zoognosia tabulis synopticis illustrata*. Vol. 3. Mosquae: Nicolai Sergeidis Vsevolozsky.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/92551>
- FISCHER, J.P. 1830. *Addenda, emendanda et index ad Synopsis Mammalium*. Stuttgart: J.G. Cotta.
<https://archive.org/details/synopsismammali00fiscgoog>
- FITZINGER, L.J. 1867. Versuch einer natürlichen Anordnung der Nagethiere (Rodentia). *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe* **55**: 453–515. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39323532#page/557>
- FORSYTH MAJOR, C.L. 1897. On the Malagasy rodent genus *Brachyuromys*; and on the mutual relations of some groups of the Muridae (Hesperomyinae, Microtinae, Murinae, and “Spalacidae”) with each other and with the Malagasy Nesomyinae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1897**: 695–720. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97165#page/805>
- GALAN, M., PAGÈS, M. & COSSON, J.-F. 2012. Next-generation sequencing for rodent barcoding: species identification from fresh, degraded and environmental samples. *PLoS ONE* **7**: e48374.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0048374>

- GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE, E. 1811. Mémoire sur les espèces des genres musaraigne et mygale. *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle* **17**: 169–194.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29406981#page/172>
- GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE, I. 1827. Musaraigne. **In**: *Dictionnaire classique d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 11. Paris: Rey & Gravier, pp. 313–329.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81829#page/325>
- GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE, I. 1838. Notice sur les rongeurs épineux desigues par les auteurs sous les noms d'*Echimys*, *Loncheres*, *Heteromys* et *Nelomys*. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie) Paris, Sér. 2* **10**: 122–127. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47935#page/130>
- GILL, T. 1883. Order III.—Insectivora. **In**: Kingsley, J.S. (Ed.), *The Standard Natural History*. Vol. 5. Mammals. Boston: Cassino and Co., pp. 134–158.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/80847#page/172>
- GMELIN, J.F. 1788. *Caroli a Linné systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Vol. 1. 13th ed. Leipzig: Geogr Emanuel Beer.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/83109>
- GRAY, J.E. 1821. On the natural arrangement of vertebrate animals. *London Medical Repository* **15**: 296–310.
<https://archive.org/details/s0id11783780/page/296>
- GRAY, J.E. 1825. An outline of an attempt at the disposition of Mammalia into tribes and families, with a list of the genera apparently appertaining to each tribe. *Annals of Philosophy, New Ser.* **10**: 337–344.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/20125#page/353>
- GRAY, J.E. 1830. *Spicilegia Zoologica; or original figures and short systematic descriptions of new and unfigured animals*. Part 2. Treüttel, Würz.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/338651#page/13>
- GRAY, J.E. 1837a. Revision of the genus *Sorex*, Linn. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **5**: 123–126. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/96163#page/295>
- GRAY, J.E. 1837b. Description of some new and little known Mammalia, principally in the British Museum Collection. *Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology* **1**: 577–587.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/87352#page/593>
- GRAY, J.E. 1864. Notes on the species of sand-moles (*Georychus*). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1864**: 123–125.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28500416#page/175>
- GREGORY, W.K. 1910. The orders of Mammals. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **27**: 1–524.
<https://archive.org/details/bulletin-american-museum-natural-history-27-001-524>
- GRINDLEY, J., SIEGRIED, W.R. & VERNON, C.J. 1973. Diet of the Barn Owl in the Cape Province. *Ostrich* **44**: 266–267.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00306525.1973.9639163>
- GROVES, C.P., COTTERILL, F.P.D., GIPPOLITI, S., ROBOVSKY, J., ROOS, C., TAYLOR, P.J. & ZINNER, D. 2017. Species definitions and conservation: a review and case studies from African mammals. *Conservation Genetics* **18**: 1247–1256.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10592-017-0976-0>
- GÜNTHER, A. 1875. Description of a new species of *Chrysochloris* from South Africa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **43**: 311–312.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/90418#page/423>
- HEISLER, L.M., SOMERS, C.M. & POULIN, R.G. 2016. Owl pellets: a more effective alternative to conventional trapping for broad-scale studies of small mammal communities. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* **7**: 96–103.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.12454>
- HELLER, E. 1913. New races of insectivores, bats, and lemurs from British East Africa. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **60**(12): 1–13.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8910531#page/217>
- HENSHILWOOD, CH.S. 1995. *Holocene archaeology of the coastal Garcia State Forest, southern Cape, South Africa*. PhD thesis. Cambridge: University of Cambridge.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264897112>
- HERHOLDT, J.J. 1986. Diet of the Barn Owl at a riverine roost in the central Orange Free State. *Ostrich* **57**: 185–187.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00306525.1986.9633649>
- HEUGLIN, M.TH., VON. 1863. Beiträge zur Zoologie Afrika's. Über einige Säugethiere des Bäschlo-Gebietes. *Novorum Actorum Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum* **30**(2–Suppl.): 1–14.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/163200#page/77>
- HEUGLIN, TH., VON. 1865. Beschreibung eines central-afrikanischen Leporinen. Nachschrift. *Leopoldina* **5**: 32–36.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/93157#page/188>
- HEWITT, J. 1927. On several new rodents in the Albany Museum. *Records of the Albany Museum* **3**: 430–439. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/339137#page/502>
- HILL, J.E. & CARTER, T.D. 1941. The mammals of Angola, Africa. *Bulletin of the American Museum*

- of *Natural History* **78**: 1–211.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/89124>
- HORSBURGH, K.A., MORENO-MAYAE, V.J. & GOSLING, A.L. 2016. Revisiting the Kalahari debate in the highlands: ancient DNA provides new faunal identifications at Sehonghong, Lesotho. *Azania* **51**: 295–306.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299804079>
- HUMPHREYS, A.J.B. & THACKERAY, A.I. 1983. Ghaap and Gariep. *South African Archaeological Society Monograph Series* **2**: i–xx, 1–328.
- HUTTERER, R. 1986. African shrews allied to *Crocidura fischeri*: taxonomy, localities and relationships. *Cimbebasia*, Ser. A **8**: 23–35.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342411657>
- ILLIGER, J.K.W. 1811. *Prodromus systematis mammalium et avium*. Berlin: C. Salfeld.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/188747>
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature]. 1999. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. 4th ed. London: The International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature.
<https://code.iczn.org>
- ISAAC, N.J.B., MALLET, J. & MACE, G.M. 2004. Taxonomic inflation: its influence on macroecology and conservation. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **19**: 464–469.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2004.06.004>
- JAMESON, H.L. 1909. On a collection of mammals from South Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. (8) **4**: 455–474.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71907#page/485>
- JENTINK, F.A. 1888. Zoological researches in Liberia. A list of mammals, collected by J. Büttikofer. C.F. Sala and F.X. Stampfli, with biological observations. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **10**: 1–58.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9622343#page/13>
- JENTINK, F.A. 1909 [1910]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna von Süd-Afrika. Ergebnisse einer Reise von Prof. Max Weber im Jahre, 1894. 10. Mammalia (Säugethiere). *Zoologische Jahrbücher* **28**: 239–262.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/78640>
- JERARDINO, A. 2007. Excavations at a hunter-gatherer site known as ‘Grootrif G’ Shell Midden, Lamberts Bay, Western Cape Province. *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **62**: 162–170.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261706388>
- JERARDINO, A., DEWAR, G. & NAVARRO, R. 2009. Opportunistic subsistence strategies among Late Holocene coastal hunter-gatherers, Elands Bay, South Africa. *Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology* **4**: 37–60.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/15564890802390997>
- JERARDINO, A., HALKETT, D., KLEIN, R.G. & GIRTEN, K. 2021. Visits to a cliff amidst climate change: the archaeology of Spring Cave, west coast of South Africa. *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **76**: 109–124. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/27108974>
- JERARDINO, A., KLEIN, R.G., NAVARRO, R., ORTON, J. & KOLSKA HORWITZ, L. 2013. Settlement and subsistence patterns since the terminal Pleistocene in the Elands Bay and Lamberts Bay areas. In: Jerardino, A., Malan, A. & Braun, D. (Eds), *The archaeology of the West Coast of South Africa. Cambridge Monographs in African Archaeology* **84**: 85–108.
<https://doi.org/10.13140/2.1.3194.2080>
- KAPLAN, J.M. 1984. *Renbaan Cave: stone tools, settlement and subsistence*. MA thesis. Cape Town: University of Cape Town.
<http://hdl.handle.net/11427/27596>
- KERSHAW, P.S. 1921. On the collection of South African mammals in the Durban Museum. *Annals of the Durban Museum* **3**: 27–38.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133652#page/55>
- KINAHAN, J. & KINAHAN, J. 2003. Excavation of a late Holocene cave deposit in the southern Namib Desert, Namibia. *Cimbebasia* **18**: 1–10.
<https://www.academia.edu/4144312>
- KLEIN, R.G. 1986. The prehistory of Stone Age herders in the Cape Province of South Africa. *Goodwin Series* **5**: 5–12. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3858140>
- KLEIN, R.G. & CRUZ-URIBE, K. 1987. Large mammal and tortoise bones from Elands Bay Cave and nearby sites, western Cape Province, South Africa. In: Parkington, J. & Hall, M. (Eds), *Papers in the prehistory of the Western Cape, South Africa. BAR International Series* **332**: 132–163.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281412261>
- KLEIN, R.G. & CRUZ-URIBE, K. 1989. Faunal evidence for prehistoric herder-forager activities at Kasteelberg, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **44**: 82–97.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/3887649>
- KLEIN, R.G. & CRUZ-URIBE, K. 2000. Middle and Later Stone Age large mammal and tortoise remains from Die Kelders Cave 1, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Journal of Human Evolution* **38**: 169–195.
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S004724849990355X>
- KLEIN, R.G. & CRUZ-URIBE, K. 2016. Large mammal and tortoise bones from Elands Bay Cave (South Africa): implications for Later Stone Age environment and ecology. *Southern African Humanities* **29**: 259–282.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281412261>
- KLEIN, R.G. & SCOTT, K. 1974. The fauna of Scott’s Cave, Gamtoos Valley, south-eastern Cape Province. *South African Journal of Science* **70**: 186–187.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_4096

- KOCK, D., INGRAM, C.M., FRABOTTA, L.J., HONEYCUTT, R.L. & BURDA, H. 2006. On the nomenclature of Bathyergidae and *Fukomys* n. gen. (Mammalia: Rodentia). *Zootaxa* **1142**: 51–55.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1142.1.4>
- KOLBE, F.F. 1946. The case for the Barn Owl. *African Wild Life* **1**: 69–73.
- KORSMAN, S. & PLUG, I. 1994. Two Later Stone Age Sites on the Farm Honingklip in the Eastern Transvaal. *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **49**: 24–32. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3889170>
- LACÉPÈDE, E. 1799. *Tableau des divisions, sous-divisions, ordres, et genres des mammifères*. Paris: Plasson.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/285972>
- LATASTE, F. 1882. Mammifères nouveaux d'Algérie. *Le Naturaliste* **4**(16): 126–127.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105812#page/126>
- LE ROUX, A. & BADENHORST, S. 2016. Iron Age fauna from Sibudu Cave in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Azania: Archaeological Research in Africa* **51**(3): 307–326.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/0067270X.2016.1213576>
- LEISTNER, O.A. & MORRIS, J.W. 1976. Southern African place names. *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums* **12**: 1–565.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/211761>
- LESSON, R.P. 1826. *Voyage autour du monde sur la Coquille pendant 1822*. Paris: A. Bertrand.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/119447>
- LESSON, R.P. 1827. *Manuel de mammalogie ou l'histoire naturelle des mammifères*. Paris: Roret.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/234327>
- LESSON, R.P. 1830. *Centurie zoologique*. Paris: Levrault.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/91262>
- LICHTENSTEIN, H. 1827–1834. *Darstellung neuer oder wenig bekannter Säugethiere*. Berlin: Lüderitz.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/139231>
- LICHTENSTEIN, H. 1842. *Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von Säugethiern und Vögeln aus dem Kaffernlande*. Berlin: Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/92528>
- LICHTENSTEIN, H. 1844. *Descriptiones animalium quae in itinere ad maris australis terras per annos 1772, 1773 et 1774 suscepto*. Berolini: Officina Academica.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/129805>
- LINCHAMPS, P., STOETZEL, E., AMBERNY, L., STEININGER, CH., CLARKE, R.J., CARUANA, M.V., KUMAN, K. & PICKERING, T.R. 2025. New modern and Pleistocene fossil micromammal assemblages from Swartkrans, South Africa: Paleobiodiversity, taphonomic, and environmental context. *Journal of Human Evolution* **200**: Art. 103636.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhevol.2024.103636>
- LINNAEUS, C. 1758. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Vol. 1. 10th ed. Leipzig: Engelmann.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/10277>
- LUNDHOLM, B.G. 1955. Descriptions of new mammals. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **22**: 279–303.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_408
- MACDONALD, I.A.W. & DEAN, W.R.J. 1984. Vertebrate prey of the Barn Owl *Tyto alba* in the Cape Province north of the Orange River. In: Ledger, J. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Fifth Pan African Ornithological Congress, held at Lilongwe, Malawi in 1980*. Johannesburg: Southern African Ornithological Society, pp. 517–541.
- MALHERBE, A.P. 1963. Notes on birds of prey and some others at Boshhoek, north of Rustenburg during a rodent plague. *Ostrich* **34**: 95–96.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00306525.1963.9633818>
- MANYANGA, M. 2001. Choices and constraints: animal resource exploitation in south-eastern Zimbabwe c. AD 900–1500. *Studies in African Archaeology* **18**: 1–139.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/323646631>
- MANYANGA, M. 2006. *Resilient landscapes: socio-environmental dynamics in the Shashi-Limpopo Basin, southern Zimbabwe c. AD 800 to the present*. PhD thesis. Uppsala: Uppsala University.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277799851>
- MANYANGA, M., PIKIRAYI, I. & NDORO, W. 2000. Coping with dryland environments: preliminary results from Mapungubwe and Zimbabwe Phase Sites in the Mateke Hills, south-eastern Zimbabwe. *South African Archaeological Society Goodwin Series* **8**: 69–77.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3858048>
- MAZEL, A. 1984a. Gehle Shelter: report on excavations in the uplands ecological zone, Tugela Basin, Natal, South Africa. *Annals of the Natal Museum* **26**: 1–26.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA03040798_485
- MAZEL, A.D. 1984b. Diamond I and Clarke's Shelter: report on excavations in the northern Drakensberg, Natal, South Africa. *Annals of the Natal Museum* **26**: 25–70.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA03040798_482
- MAZEL, A.D. 1986a. Mgede Shelter: a mid- and late Holocene observation in the western Biggarsberg, Thukela Basin, Natal, South Africa. *Annals of the Natal Museum* **27**: 357–387.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA03040798_435
- MAZEL, A.D. 1986b. Mbabane Shelter and eSinhlonhlweni Shelter: the last two thousand years of hunter-gatherer settlement in the central Thukela Basin, Natal, South Africa. *Annals of the Natal Museum* **27**: 389–453.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA03040798_424
- MAZEL, A.D. 1990. Mhlwazini Cave: the excavation of Late Holocene deposits in the northern Natal Drakensberg, Natal, South Africa. *Natal Museum Journal of Humanities* **2**: 95–133.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA16815564_283

- MEESTER, J. 1953. A new golden mole from Spitzkop, Sabie. *South African Journal of Science* **49**: 207–208.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_3456
- MEESTER, J. 1972. A new golden mole (Mammalia: Chrysochloridae) from the Transvaal. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **28**: 35–46.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_250
- MEESTER, J. 1974. Part 1.3 Family Chrysochloridae. In: Meester, J. & Setzer, H.W. (Eds), *The mammals of Africa: An identification manual*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
<https://openlibrary.org/books/OL15543656M>
- MEESTER, J. 1980. Appendix 2. Small mammals [p. 67]. In: Maggs, T. & Ward, V. (Eds), *Driel Shelter: rescue at a Late Stone Age site on the Tugela River*. *Annals of the Natal Museum* **24**: 35–70.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA03040798_555
- MEESTER, J. & DIPPENAAR, N.J. 1978. A new species of *Myosorex* from Knysna, South Africa (Mammalia: Soricidae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **31**: 29–42.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_200
- MEESTER, J. & SETZER, H.W. (Eds) 1971. *The mammals of Africa: An identification manual*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
<https://openlibrary.org/books/OL15543656M>
- MEESTER, J.A.J., RAUTENBACH, I.L., DIPPENAAR, N.J. & BAKER, C.M. 1986. Classification of Southern African mammals. *Transvaal Museum Monograph* **5**: 1–359.
<https://journals.co.za/toc/atm.monographs/5/1>
- MIVART, S.G.J. 1868. Notes on the osteology of the Insectivora. *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology* **2**: 117–154.
<https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC1318593>
- MONADJEM, TAYLOR, P.J., DENYS, C. & COTTERILL, F.P.D. 2015. *Rodents of Sub-Saharan Africa*. Berlin: De Gruyter.
<https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110301915>
- MONSARRAT, S. NOVELLIE, P., RUSHWORTH, I. & KERLEY, G. 2019. Shifted distribution baselines: neglecting long-term biodiversity records risks overlooking potentially suitable habitat for conservation management. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* **374**: Art. 20190215.
<https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2019.0215>
- MORIN, E., OLDFIELD, E.M., BAKOVIĆ, M., BORDES, J.-G., CASTEL, J.-C., CREVECOEUR, I., ROUGIER, H., MONNIER, G., TOSTEVIN, G. & BUCKLEY, M. 2023. A double-blind comparison of morphological and collagen fingerprinting (ZooMS) methods of skeletal identifications from Paleolithic contexts. *Scientific Reports* **13**: Art. 18825.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-45843-4>
- MUIRHEAD, L. 1819. *Mazology*. *Edinburgh Encyclopaedia* **13**: 393–480.
<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=chi.22181513&seq=425>
- MULLIN, S.K., PILLAY, N. & TAYLOR, P.J. 2004. Skull size and shape of *Dasymys* (Rodentia, Muridae) from sub-Saharan Africa. *Mammalia* **68**: 185–220.
<https://doi.org/10.1515/mamm.2004.019>
- NEL, J.A.J. & NOLTE, N. 1965. Notes on the prey of owls in the Kalahari Gemsbok National Park, with special reference to the small mammals. *Koedoe* **8**: 75–81.
<https://koedoe.co.za/index.php/koedoe/article/view/786>
- NOACK, T. 1887. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Säugethier-Fauna von Ost- und Central-Afrika. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Zeitschrift für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere* **2**: 193–302.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/39623#page/201>
- NOACK, T. 1889. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Säugethierfauna von Süd- und Südwest-Afrika. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* **4**: 94–261.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9980607#page/104>
- Ogilby, W. 1838. On a collection of Mammalia procured by Captain Alexander during his journey into the country of the Damaras, on the south-west coast of Africa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1838**(6): 5–6.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12860319#page/893>
- OLDFIELD, E.-M., DUNSTAN, M.S., CHOWDHURY, M.P., SLIMAK, L. & BUCKLEY, M. 2025. AutoZooMS: Integrating robotics into high-throughput ZooMS for the species identification of palaeontological remains at Grotte Mandrin, France. *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences* **17**: Art. 12.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12520-024-02073-7>
- OSGOOD, W.H. 1910a. Diagnoses of new East African mammals, including a new genus of Muridae. *Publications of the Field Museum of Natural History, Zoological Series* **10**: 5–13.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/25970#page/9>
- OSGOOD, W.H. 1910b. Eight new African rodents. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 8* **5**: 276–282.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54587#page/300>
- PALLAS, P.S. 1778. *Novae species quadrupedum e gli-rium ordine*. Erlangen: Walther.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53042>
- PALMER, T. 1899. The family name of the dormice. *Science, New Series* **10**(247): 412–413.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/1625782>
- PERRIN, M.R. 1982. Prey specificity of the barn owl, *Tyto alba*, in the Great Fish River valley of the Eastern Cape Province. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* **12**: 14–25.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA03794369_2208
- PETERS, W.C.H. 1846. [Über neue Säugethiergattungen aus den Ordnungen der Insectenfresser und Nage-

- thiere.] *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* **1846**: 257–259.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41529#page/689>
- PETERS, W.C.H. 1851. Derselbe machte eine Mittheilung über zwei neue Insectivoren aus Mossambique. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* **1851**: 467–468.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41530#page/471>
- PETERS, W.C.H. 1852a. *Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique. Zoologie. 1 Säugethiere.* Berlin: Reimer.
<http://nbn-resolving.de/urn:nbn:de:hbz:061:2-18396>
- PETERS, W.C.H. 1852b. Einige neue Säugethiere und Flussfische aus Mossambique vor. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* **1852**: 273–276.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41528#page/277>
- PETERS, W.C.H. 1875. Über *Dasymys*, eine neue Gattung von murinen Nagethieren aus Südafrika. *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* **1875**: 12–14.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36127720#page/22>
- PETERS, W.C.H. 1876. Über die von dem verstorbenen Professor Dr. Reinhold Buchholz in Westafrika gesammelten Säugethiere. *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* **1876**: 469–485.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/109636#page/525>
- PETTER, F. 1978. Une souris nouvelle du Sud de l'Afrique: *Mus setzeri* sp. nov. *Mammalia* **42**: 377–379.
<https://doi.org/10.1515/mamm.1978.42.3.377>
- PLUG, I. 1989a. Aspects of life in the Kruger National Park during the Early Iron Age. *South African Archaeological Society Goodwin Series* **6**: 62–68.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/3858133>
- PLUG, I. 1989b. Notes on the distribution and relative abundances of some animal species, and on climate in the Kruger National Park during prehistoric times. *Koedoe* **32**: 101–120.
<https://koedoe.co.za/index.php/koedoe/article/view/467>
- PLUG, I. 1993. The faunal remains from Nanda, and Early Iron Age site in Natal. *Natal Museum Journal of Humanities* **5**: 99–107.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA16815564_366
- PLUG, I. 1994. Randjies: the faunal remains from a Late Iron Age site, northwestern Transvaal. *Research by the National Cultural History Museums* **3**: 119–129.
- PLUG, I. 1996. Seven centuries of Iron Age traditions at Bosutswe, Botswana: A faunal perspective. *South African Journal of Science* **92**: 91–97.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_7778
- PLUG, I. 1997. The faunal samples from Thulamela 2231AC2, Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Research by the National Cultural History Museums* **6**: 78–93.
- PLUG, I. 2000. Overview of the Iron Age fauna from the Limpopo Valley. *South African Archaeological Society Goodwin Series* **8**: 117–126.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3858053>
- PLUG, I. & BADENHORST, S. 2002. Appendix B. Bones from Muozzi Midden Trench II. In: Soper, R. (Ed.), *Nyanga: Ancient fields, settlements and agricultural history in Zimbabwe. Memoirs of the British Institute in Eastern Africa*. Vol. 16. London: British Institute in Eastern Africa, pp. 242–248.
https://www.academia.edu/9616452/Bones_from_Muozzi_Midden_Trench_II
- PLUG, I. & BADENHORST, S. 2006. Notes on the fauna from three Late Iron Age mega-sites, Boitsemagano, Molokwane and Mabjanamatshwana, North West Province, South Africa. *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **61**: 57–67.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/3888906>
- PLUG, I. & BROWN, A. 1982. Mgoduyanuka: faunal remains. *Annals of the Natal Museum* **25**(1): 115–121.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA03040798_511
- PLUG, I. & MITCHELL, P. 2008. Sehonghong: hunter-gatherer utilization of animal resources in the highlands of Lesotho. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **45**: 31–53.
<https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC83672>
- PLUG, I. & PISTORIUS, J.C.C. 1999. Animal remains from industrial Iron Age communities in Phalaborwa, South Africa. *African Archaeological Review* **16**: 155–184.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/25130676>
- PLUG, I., DIPPENAAR, N.J. & HANISCH, E.O.M. 1979. Evidence of *Rattus rattus* (House Rat) from Pont Drift, an Iron Age site in the Northern Transvaal. *South African Journal of Science* **75**: 82.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_5772
- PLUG, I., MITCHELL, P. & BAILEY, G. 2003. Animal remains from Likoaeng, an open-air site, and its place in the post-classic Wilton of Lesotho and eastern Free State, South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* **99**: 143–151.
<https://hdl.handle.net/10520/EJC97612>
- PLUG, I., SOPER, R. & CHIRAWU, S. 1997. Pits, tunnels and cattle in Nyanga, Zimbabwe: new light on an old problem. *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **52**: 89–94.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3889073>
- POMEL, A. 1848. Etudes sur les carnassiers insectivores (extrait). Seconde partie. — Classification des insectivores. *Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles* **9**: 244–251.
- POTTER, L. 2004. *Latitudinal life-history patterns of the Barn Owl (Tyto alba): and its potential roles as an*

- agent of bio-control. MSc (CB) thesis. Cape Town: University of Cape Town.
- RAPER, P.E., MÖLLER, L.A. & DU PLESSIS, T. 2014. *Dictionary of southern African place names*. Johannesburg & Cape Town: Jonathan Ball.
- REUVENS, C.L. 1891. Einiges über die Myoxidae oder Schläfer. *Notes of the Leyden Museum* **13**(4): 65–76. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37343#page/77>
- RHOADS, S.N. 1896. Mammals collected by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith during his expedition to Lake Rudolf, Africa. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **48**: 517–546. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17698#page/555>
- RINGANI, G.V., JULIUS, R.S., CHIMIMBA, C.T., PIRK, C.W.W. & ZENGEYA, T.A. 2022. Predicting the potential distribution of a previously undetected cryptic invasive synanthropic Asian house rat (*Rattus tanezumi*) in South Africa. *Journal of Urban Ecology* **8**(1): juac005. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jue/juac005>
- ROBBINS, L.H., CAMPBELL, A.C., MURPHY, M.L., BROOK, G.A., LIANG, F., SKAGGS, S.A., SRIVASTAVA, P., MABUSE, A.A. & BADENHORST, S. 2008. Recent archaeological research at Toteng, Botswana: early domesticated livestock in the Kalahari. *Journal of African Archaeology* **6**: 131–149. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43135447>
- ROBBINS, L.H., MURPHY, M.L., BROOK, G.A., IVESTER, A.H., CAMPBELL, A.C., KLEIN, R.G., MILO, R.G., STEWART, K.M., DOWNEY, W.S. & STEVENS, N.J. 2000. Archaeology, palaeoenvironment, and chronology of the Tsodilo Hills White Paintings Rock Shelter, northwest Kalahari Desert, Botswana. *Journal of Archaeological Science* **27**: 1085–1113. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jasc.2000.0597>
- ROBBINS, L.H., MURPHY, M.L., STEVENS, N.J., BROOK, G.A., IVESTER, A.H., HABERYAN, K.A., KLEIN, R.G., MILO, R., STEWART, K.M., MATHIESON, D.G. & WINKLER, A.J. 1996. Paleoenvironment and archaeology of Drotsky's Cave: Western Kalahari Desert, Botswana. *Journal of Archaeological Science* **23**: 7–22. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/234046389>
- ROBERTS, A. 1913a. The collection of mammals in the Transvaal Museum registered up to the 31st March, 1913, with descriptions of new species. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **4**: 65–107. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_858
- ROBERTS, A. 1913b. Supplement to list of mammals in the Transvaal Museum. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **4**: 108–109. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_860
- ROBERTS, A. 1914. Supplementary list of African mammals in the collection of the Transvaal Museum, with descriptions of some new species. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **4**: 180–186. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_841
- ROBERTS, A. 1915. Additions to the collection of mammals in the Transvaal Museum. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **5**: 116–124. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_818
- ROBERTS, A. 1917a. Fourth supplementary list of mammals in the collection of the Transvaal Museum. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **5**: 263–278. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_834
- ROBERTS, A. 1917b. Descriptions of two new species of a new subgenus of bats and a new species of molerats. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **6**: 4–6. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_799
- ROBERTS, A. 1919. Descriptions of some new mammals. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **6**: 112–115. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_792
- ROBERTS, A. 1924. Some additions to the list of South African mammals. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **10**: 59–76. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_727
- ROBERTS, A. 1926. Some new South African mammals and some changes in nomenclature. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **11**: 245–263. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_689
- ROBERTS, A. 1927. Description of a new mouse from Basutoland. *Records of the Albany Museum* **3**: 484. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/339137#page/562>
- ROBERTS, A. 1928. Birds and mammals from South-West Africa. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **12**: 289–329.
- ROBERTS, A. 1929. New forms of African mammals. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **13**: 82–121. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_675
- ROBERTS, A. 1931. New forms of South African mammals. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **14**: 221–236. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_633
- ROBERTS, A. 1932. Preliminary description of fifty-seven new forms of South African mammals. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **15**: 1–19. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_616
- ROBERTS, A. 1933. Eleven new forms of South African mammals. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **15**: 265–270. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_604
- ROBERTS, A. 1935. Scientific results of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari Expedition. March to September 1930. Mammals. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **16**: 187–249. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_554
- ROBERTS, A. 1936. Report upon a survey of the higher vertebrates of north-eastern Zululand. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **18**: 163–254.
- ROBERTS, A. 1937. Description of some new subspecies of South African mammals. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **19**: 99–103. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_509
- ROBERTS, A. 1938. Description of new forms of mammals. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **19**: 231–245. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_502

- ROBERTS, A. 1946. Descriptions of numerous new subspecies of mammals. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **20**: 303–328.
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.18028974>
- ROBERTS, A. 1948. Descriptions of some new subspecies of mammals. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **21**: 63–69.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00411752_470
- ROBERTS, A. 1951. *The mammals of South Africa*. 2nd ed. Johannesburg: The Trustees of the Mammals of South Africa Book Fund.
<https://openlibrary.org/books/OL6210471M>
- ROBERTSHAW, P.T. 1978. Archaeological investigations at Langebaan Lagoon, Cape Province. In: Coetzee, J.A.K. & van Zinderen Bakker, E.M. (Eds), *Palaeoecology of Africa*. Vol. 10. CRC Press, pp. 139–148.
- ROBERTSHAW, P.T. 1979. Excavations at Duiker Eiland, Vredenburg District, Cape Province. *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums (Human Sciences)* **1**: 1–26. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/212326#page/7>
- ROBEY, T. 1980. Mpambanyoni: A Late Iron Age site on the Natal south coast. *Annals of the Natal Museum* **24**: 147–164.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA03040798_568
- RÜPPELL, E. 1845a. Beschreibung mehrerer neuer Säugethiere, in der zoologischen Sammlung der Senckenbergische naturforschenden Gesellschaft befindlich. *Museum Senckenbergianum: Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Beschreibenden Naturgeschichte* **3**: 129–144.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172095#page/151>
- RÜPPELL, E. 1845b. Verzeichniss der in dem Museum der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft aufgestellten Sammlungen 1. *Museum Senckenbergianum: Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Beschreibenden Naturgeschichte* **3**: 145–196.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172095#page/167>
- SCHINZ, H.R. 1825. *Das Thierreich eingetheilt nach dem Bau der Thiere als Grundlage ihrer Naturgeschichte und der vergleichenden Anatomie von dem Herrn Ritter von Cuvier*. Vol. 4. Stuttgart: Cotta'schen. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/210202#page/5>
- SCHINZ, H.R. 1844. *Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere oder Synopsis Mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System*. Vol. 1. Solothurn: Jent and Gaßmann.
<https://archive.org/details/systematischesv00schigoog>
- SCHINZ, H.R. 1845. *Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere oder Synopsis Mammalium, nach dem Cuvier'schen System*. Vol. 2. Solothurn: Jent and Gaßmann.
https://books.google.co.za/books?id=Fmai5Ds-quEC&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false
- SCHLITTER, D.A. 1973. A new species of gerbil from South West Africa with remarks on *Gerbillus tytonis* Bauer and Niethammer, 1959 (Rodentia: Gerbillinae). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* **72**: 13–18.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34304849#page/350>
- SCHREBER, J.C.D. VON. 1778. *Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur, mit Beschreibungen*. Part 3. Erlangen: Walther. [See Sherborn (1891) for actual publication dates of individual pages.]
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/135003>
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97341#page/363>
- SCHREBER, J.C.D. VON. 1782 [1792]. *Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur, mit Beschreibungen*. Part 4. Erlangen: Walther. [See Sherborn (1891) for actual publication dates of individual pages.]
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/135004>
- SCHWANN, H. 1906. A list of the mammals obtained by Messrs. R.B. Woosnam and R.E. Dent in Bechuanaland. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **76**: 101–111. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31550151#page/137>
- SCLATER, W.L. 1899. Descriptive list of the rodents of South Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum* **1**: 181–239.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17257#page/203>
- SCLATER, W.L. 1901. *The mammals of South Africa*. Vol. 2: Rodentia, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Cetacea and Edentata. London: Porter.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100451>
- SHAW, G. 1800. *General zoology, or systematic natural history*. Vol. 1: Mammals. London: Kearsley.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/180016>
- SHENJERE-NYABEZI, P. 2017. Chapter 7. Ndongo: a Zimbabwe culture site in the middle Save valley. In: Manyanga, M. & Chirikure, S. (Eds), *Archives, objects, places and landscapes: Multidisciplinary approaches to decolonised Zimbabwean past*. Bamenda, Cameroon: Langaa RPCIG. pp. 137–167.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/333387164>
- SHENJERE-NYABEZI, P. & PWITI, G. 2015. Late Stone Age economies of the Lower Save Valley, south eastern Zimbabwe: An archaeozoological perspective. *Zimbabwea* **11**: 26–35.
- SHENJERE-NYABEZI, P., PWITI, G. & MANYANGA, M. 2013. Chapter 6. Making the most out of rubbish: trends in archaeozoological studies in post-independence Zimbabwe. In: Manyanga, M. & Katsamudanga, S. (Eds), *Archaeology in the Post-Independence Era*. Harare: SAPES Books, pp. 117–142.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315724185>
- SHERBORN, C.D. 1891. On the dates of the parts, plates, and text of Schreber's 'Säugethiere'. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1891**: 587–592.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99645#page/767>

- SHORTRIDGE, G.C. 1934. *The mammals of South West Africa*. London: William Heinemann.
<https://openlibrary.org/works/OL12914509W>
- SHORTRIDGE, G.C. 1942. Field notes on the first and second expeditions of the Cape museums' mammal survey of the Cape Province; and descriptions of some new subgenera and subspecies. *Annals of the South African Museum* **36**: 27–100.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/127101#page/55>
- SHORTRIDGE, G.C. & CARTER, D. 1938. A new genus and new species and subspecies of mammals from Little Namaqualand and the north-west Cape Province; and a new subspecies of *Gerbillus paebe* from the eastern Cape Province. *Annals of the South African Museum* **32**: 281–291.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/127105#page/351>
- SIMONETTA, A.M. 1968. A new golden mole from Somalia with an appendix on the taxonomy of the family Chrysochloridae (Mammalia, Insectivora). *Monitore Zoologico Italiano, N.S.* **2** (Suppl.): 27–55.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03749444.1968.10736749>
- SKEAD, C.J. 1956. Prey of the Barn Owl. *Ostrich* **27**: 148.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00306525.1956.9639038>
- SKEAD, C.J. 1963. Contents of pellets of Barn Owl *Tyto alba* at a rural roost. *Ostrich* **34**: 171–172.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00306525.1963.9639418>
- SKEAD, C.J. 1973. Zoo-historical gazetteer. *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums. Natural History* **10**: 1–259.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/215763#page/7>
- SMIT, H.A., ROBINSON, T.J., WATSON, J.E.M. & JANSEN VAN VUUREN, B. 2008. A new species of elephant-shrew (Afrotheria: Macroscelidea: *Elephantulus*) from South Africa. *Journal of Mammalogy* **89**: 1257–1269.
<https://doi.org/10.1644/07-MAMM-A-254.1>
- SMITH, A. 1829. Contributions to the natural history of South Africa. *Zoological Journal* **4**: 433–444.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2310852#page/505>
- SMITH, A. 1830. Letter accompanying a collection of fishes from South Africa. *Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society of London* **1**: 11.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46215#page/25>
- SMITH, A. 1831. Contributions to the natural history of South Africa, etc. 1. *South African Quarterly Journal* **1**(5): 9–24.
<https://doi.org/10.21504/saqj.15.2588>
- SMITH, A. 1833a. African zoology: continued. *South African Quarterly Journal, Ser. 2* **1**(2): 49–64.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54196#page/67>
- SMITH, A. 1833b. African zoology: continued. *South African Quarterly Journal, Ser. 2* **1**(3): 81–96.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54196#page/99>
- SMITH, A. 1834. African zoology: continued. *South African Quarterly Journal, Ser. 2* **2**(2): 145–160.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54196#page/165>
- SMITH, A. 1836. *Report of the expedition for exploring Central Africa from the Cape of Good Hope, June 23, 1834*. Cape Town: Government Gazette.
<https://archive.org/details/reportexpeditio00afrigoog/page/n6>
- SMITH, A. 1838–1849. *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa*. Vol. 1 Mammalia. London: Smith, Elder.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/210586#page/7>
- SMITH, A.B. & JACOBSON, L. 1995. Excavations at Geduld and the appearance of early domestic stock in Namibia. *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **50**: 3–20. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3889270>
- SMUTS, J. 1832. *Dissertatio zoologica, enumerationem mammalium capensium*. Leiden: Cyfveer.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/69319>
- SPARRMAN, A. 1784. *Mus pumilio*, en ny Råtta från det födra af Africa, uptåkt och belrifven. *Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* **5**: 236–237. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/180234#page/248>
- ST. LEGER, J. 1930. A short description of two new species of *Dendromus* from South-West Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10* **6**: 622. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933008673263>
- ST. LEGER, J. 1932a. On mammals from north-west Damara-land. South West Africa. obtained during Captain Shortridge's sixth Percy Sladen and Kaf-frarian Museum expedition. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **102**(4): 957–974.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1932.tb01573.x>
- ST. LEGER, J. 1932b. A description of some new mammals from South-Western Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 10* (55): 84–87.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933208673542>
- ST. LEGER, J. 1933. A new species of *Myomys* from South-West Africa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **103**(2): 411.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1933.tb01602.x>
- STANHOPE, M.J., WADDELL, V.G., MADSEN, O., DE JONG, W., HEDGES, S.B., CLEVEN, G.C., KAO, D. & SPRINGER, M.S. 1998. Molecular evidence for multiple origins of Insectivora and for a new order of endemic African insectivore mammals. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA* **95**(17): 9967–9972.
<https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.95.17.9967>
- STUART, C.T. 1975. A short note on the diet of *Tyto alba* at Sandwich Harbour, Namib Desert Park, South

- West Africa. *Madoqua*, Ser. 2 **4**(74–80): 103.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA10115498_62
- SUNDEVALL, C.J. 1846. Nya Mammalia från Sydafrika. *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* **3**: 118–123.
<https://archive.org/details/fversigtafkong46kung/page/n5>
- TEMMINCK, C.J. 1842. Aperçu général et spécifique sur les mammifères qui inhabitent le Japon et les îles qui en dépendent. In: *Fauna Japonica*. Vol. 5: Mammalia. Lugdini: Arnz.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/227575>
- THACKERAY, J.F. 1979. An analysis of faunal remains from archaeological sites in southern South West Africa (Namibia). *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **34**: 18–33.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/3888168>
- THOMAS, O. 1882. On a small collection of rodents from South-Western Africa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **50**: 265–267.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/73213>
- THOMAS, O. 1888. On a new and interesting annectant genus of Muridae, with remarks on the relations of the Old- and New-World members of the family. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1888**: 130–135.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99299#page/166>
- THOMAS, O. 1892. On mammals from Nyasaland. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1892**: 546–554.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99351#page/634>
- THOMAS, O. 1895a. Description of five new African shrews. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. 6 **16**: 51–55.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81045#page/65>
- THOMAS, O. 1895b. On African mole-rats of the genera *Georychus* and *Myoscalops*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. 6 **16**: 238–241.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81045#page/252>
- THOMAS, O. 1896. On the genera of rodents: An attempt to bring up to date the current arrangement of the order. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1896**: 1012–1028.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31201083#page/1146>
- THOMAS, O. 1897a. On a new dormouse from Mashonaland. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. 6 **19**: 388–389.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63495#page/416>
- THOMAS, O. 1897b. Exhibition of specimens and descriptions of new species of mammals from North Nyasaland, with a note on the genus *Petrodromus*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1897**: 430–436.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/69602>
- THOMAS, O. 1897c. On the mammals obtained by Mr A. Whyte in Nyasaland, and presented to the British Museum by Sir H.H. Johnston, K.C.B.; being a fifth contribution to the mammal fauna of Nyasaland. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1897**: 925–939.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/72713>
- THOMAS, O. 1902. On some new forms of *Otomys*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. 7 **10**: 311–314.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63688#page/341>
- THOMAS, O. 1904. On mammals from northern Angola collected by Dr. W.J. Ansorge. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. 7 **13**: 405–421.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54611#page/425>
- THOMAS, O. 1905. Description of a new golden mole from Knysna, Cape Colony. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1905**(2): 57–58.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99487#page/109>
- THOMAS, O. 1910. New African mammals. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. 8 **5**: 83–92.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54587#page/101>
- THOMAS, O. 1915a. New African rodents and insectivores, mostly collected by Dr. C. Christy for the Congo Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. 8 **16**: 146–152.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71991#page/158>
- THOMAS, O. 1915b. List of mammals (excluding Ungulata) collected on the Upper Congo by Dr. Christy for the Congo Museum, Tervuren. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. 8 **16**: 465–481.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71991#page/477>
- THOMAS, O. 1916a. On the rats usually included in the genus *Arvicanthis*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. 8 **18**: 67–70.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71988#page/79>
- THOMAS, O. 1916b. Three new African mice of the genus *Dendromus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. 8 **18**: 241–243.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931608693843>
- THOMAS, O. 1918a. New forms of *Dendromus*, *Dipodillus*, and *Gerbillus*. *Annals and Magazine of Na-*

- tural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 9 2: 59–64.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71919#page/73>
- THOMAS, O. 1918b. New species of *Gerbillus* and *Taterillus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 9 2*: 146–151. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71919#page/160>
- THOMAS, O. 1918c. A revised classification of the Otomyinae, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 9 2*: 203–211. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22103086#page/217>
- THOMAS, O. 1918d. Notes on *Petrodromus* and *Rhynchocyon*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 9 1*: 364–370.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54284#page/406>
- THOMAS, O. 1920. The generic positions of “*Mus*” *nigricauda*, Thos., and *woosnami*, Schwann. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 9 5*: 140–142.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/61790#page/152>
- THOMAS, O. 1926a. On mammals from Ovamboland and the Cunene River obtained during Capt. Shortridge’s third Percy Sladen and Kaffrarian Museum Expedition in South Wes [sic] Africa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 96(1): 285–312.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1926.tb01549.x>
- THOMAS, O. 1926b. The generic position of certain African Muridae, hitherto referred to *Æthomys* and *Praomys*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 9 17*: 174–179.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932608633387>
- THOMAS, O. 1926c. Some new African Mammalia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 9 17*: 180–184.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932608633388>
- THOMAS, O. 1927. On mammals of the Gobabis district, eastern Damaraland, South West Africa, obtained during Captain Shortridge’s fourth Percy Sladen and Kaffrarian Museum Expedition. With field notes by the collector. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 97(2): 371–398.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1927.tb02267.x>
- THOMAS, O. & HINTON, M.A.C. 1923. On mammals collected by Captain Shortridge during the Percy Sladen and Kaffrarian Museum Expedition to the Orange R. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1923(3/32): 483–499.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97650#page/39>
- THOMAS, O. & HINTON, M.A.C. 1925. On mammals collected in 1923 by Captain G.C. Shortridge during the Percy Sladen and Kaffrarian Museum Expedition to South West Africa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 95(1): 221–246.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1925.tb03348.x>
- THOMAS, O. & SCHWANN, H. 1904a. [Mammals from Namaqualand]. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Abstracts* 2: 5–6.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99486#page/633>
- THOMAS, O. & SCHWANN, H. 1904b. On a collection of mammals from British Namaqualand presented to the National Museum by Mr. C.D. Rudd. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1904(1): 171–183.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99486#page/229>
- THOMAS, O. & SCHWANN, H. 1905a. [Mammals from Wakkerstroom]. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Abstracts* 15: 9–11.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99378#page/417>
- THOMAS, O. & SCHWANN, H. 1905b. The Rudd exploration of South Africa.—II. List of mammals from the Wakkerstroom District, South-Eastern Transvaal. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1905(1): 129–138.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99378#page/183>
- THOMAS, O. & SCHWANN, H. 1905c. [Mammals from Zululand]. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Abstracts* 18: 21–24.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99378#page/445>
- THOMAS, O. & SCHWANN, H. 1905d. The Rudd exploration of South Africa.—III. List of mammals obtained by Mr. Grant in Zululand. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1905(1): 254–276.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99378#page/312>
- THOMAS, O. & SCHWANN, H. 1906a. [Mammals from the Zoutpansberg]. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Abstracts* 33: 10.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97669#page/734>
- THOMAS, O. & SCHWANN, H. 1906b. The Rudd exploration of South Africa.—IV. List of mammals obtained by Mr. Grant at Knysna. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1906(January–April): 159–168. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100045#page/205>
- THOMAS, O. & SCHWANN, H. 1906c. The Rudd exploration of South Africa.—V. List of mammals obtained by Mr. Grant in N.E. Transvaal. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1906(May–December): 575–591.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97669#page/157>
- THOMAS, O. & SCHWANN, H. 1906d. The Rudd exploration of S. Africa.—VI. List of mammals obtained by Mr. Grant in the Eastern Transvaal. *Proceedings*

- of the Zoological Society of London **1906**(May–December): 779–782.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97669#page/391>
- THOMAS, O. & WROUGHTON, R.C. 1907a. The Rudd exploration of South Africa.—VII. List of mammals obtained by Mr. Grant at Coguno, Inhambane. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1907**(January–April): 285–299.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97670#page/379>
- THOMAS, O. & WROUGHTON, R.C. 1907b. The Rudd exploration of South Africa.—VIII. List of mammals obtained by Mr. Grant at Beira. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1907**(May–December): 774–782.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98530#page/440>
- THOMAS, O. & WROUGHTON, R.C. 1908a. The Rudd exploration of South Africa. IX. List of mammals obtained by Mr Grant on the Gorongosa Mountains, S.E. Africa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1908**(January–April): 164–173.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97671#page/238>
- THOMAS, O. & WROUGHTON, R.C. 1908b. The Rudd exploration of South Africa. X. List of mammals obtained by Mr Grant near Tette, Zambesia. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1908**(May–December): 535–552.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99643#page/149>
- THORP, C. 1984. A cultural interpretation of the faunal remains from Khami Hill ruin. **In:** Hall, M., Avery, G., Avery, D.M., Wilson, M.L. & Humphreys, A.J.B. (Eds), *Frontiers: southern African archaeology today*. *British Archaeological Reports* **207**: 266–276.
- TROUESSART, E.-L. 1880. Catalogue des mammifères vivants et fossiles. *Bulletin de La Société d'Etudes Scientifiques d'Angers* **10**: 58–212.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/209925#page/74>
- TROUESSART, E.-L. 1899. *Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium*. Vol. 2. Berlin: Friedlander.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/225891>
- TURNER, G. 1984. Vertebrate remains from Lekkerwater. *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **39**: 106–108. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3888375>
- TURNER, G. 1987a. Early Iron Age herders in north-western Botswana: the faunal evidence. *Botswana Notes and Records* **19**: 7–23.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/40979784>
- TURNER, G. 1987b. Hunters and herders of the Okavango Delta, northern Botswana. *Botswana Notes and Records* **19**: 25–40.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/40979785>
- TURVEY, S.T. & SAUPE, E.E. 2019. Insights from the past: unique opportunity or foreign country? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* **374**: Art. 20190208.
<https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2019.0208>
- VAN DER RYST, M.M. 2006. *Seeking shelter: Later Stone Age hunters, gatherers and fishers of Olieboomspoor in the western Waterberg, south of the Limpopo*. PhD thesis. Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand.
- VAN EWYK, J.F. 1987. *The prehistory of an Iron Age site on Skutwater*. MA thesis. Pretoria: University of Pretoria.
<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/40239>
- VAN NEER, W. & BREUNIG, P. 1999. Contributions to the archaeozoology of the Brandberg, Namibia. *Cimbebasia* **15**: 127–140.
<https://the-eis.com/elibrary/search/18833>
- VERHEYEN, W.N., HUISELMANS, J.L.J., DIERCKX, T., COLYN, M., LEIRS, H. & VERHEYEN, E. 2003. A craniometric and genetic approach to the systematics of the genus *Dasymys* Peters, 1875, selection of a neotype and description of three new taxa (Rodentia, Muridae, Africa). *Bulletin de L'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Biologie* **73**: 27–71.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235948396>
- VERNON, C.J. 1972. An analysis of owl pellets collected in southern Africa. *Ostrich* **43**: 109–124.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00306525.1972.9632586>
- VERNON, C.J. 1980a. Prey of the Barn Owl from the Lundi R. *Honeyguide* **101**: 10–13.
- VERNON, C.J. 1980b. Prey of Barn Owl at Port Alfred. *Diaz Diary* **87**: 8.
- VERNON, C.J. 1980c. Prey of six species of owl at the Zimbabwe ruins, 1970 to 1975. *Honeyguide* **101**: 126–128.
- VERNON, C.J. 1983. Prey of the Barn Owl around East London. *Bee-Eater* **10**: 9.
- VOGELSANG, R., RICHTER, J., JACOBS, Z., EICHHORN, B., LINSEELE, V. & ROBERTS, R.G. 2010. New excavations of Middle Stone Age deposits at Apollo 11 Rockshelter, Namibia: Stratigraphy, archaeology, chronology and past environments. *Journal of Archaeological Science* **50**: 185–218.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262840910>
- VOIGT, E.A. 1980. Appendix 1. Mammalian remains from Mzonjani [pp. 94–95]. **In:** Maggs, T. 1980. Mzonjani and the beginning of the Iron Age in Natal. *Annals of the Natal Museum* **24**(1): 71–96.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA03040798_560
- VOIGT, E.A. 1983. Mapungubwe: An archaeozoological interpretation of an Iron Age community. *Transvaal Museum Monograph* **1**: i–xi, 1–204.
<https://journals.co.za/toc/atm.monographs/1/1>
- VOIGT, E.A. 1984. The faunal remains from Magogo and Mhlopheni: small stock herding in the Early Iron Age of Natal. *Annals of the Natal Museum* **26**: 141–163.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA03040798_477

- VOIGT, E.A. & VON DEN DRIESCH, A. 1984. Preliminary report on the faunal assemblage from Ndo-dondwane, Natal. *Annals of the Natal Museum* **26**: 95–104.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA03040798_475
- VON LEHMANN, E. 1955. Neue Säugetierrassen aus Südwestafrika. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* **6**: 171–172. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/156093#page/521>
- WADLEY, L. 2001. Who lived at Mauermanshoek Shelter, Korannaberg, South Africa. *African Archaeological Review* **18**: 153–179.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/25130723>
- WADLEY, L. & McLAREN, G. 1998. Tandjesberg Shelter, eastern Free State, South Africa. *Natal Museum Journal of Humanities* **10**: 19–32.
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA16815564_329
- WAGLER, J.G. 1832. Mittheilungen über werkwürbige Thiere. *Isis von Oken* **25**: 275–282.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26455031#page/156>
- WAGNER, J.A. 1841a. *Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen von Dr Johann Christian Daniel von Schreber*. Supplement 2. Erlangen: Expedition des Schreber'schen säugthier- und des Esper'schen Schmetterlingswerkes.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97336>
- WAGNER, J.A. 1841b. Gruppierung der Gattungen der Nager. *Gelehrte Anzeigen* **12**(54): 430–439.
<https://archive.org/details/GelehrteAnzeigen12/page/n219>
- WAGNER, J.A. 1841c. Gruppierung der Gattungen der Nager in natürlichen Familien, nebst Beschreibung einiger neuen Gattungen und Arten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **7**: 111–138.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37514#page/119>
- WAGNER, J.A. 1842. Beschreibung einiger neuer oder minder bekannter Nager. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **8**: 1–33. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30709#page/9>
- WAGNER, J.A. 1843 [1842]. *Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur, mit Beschreibungen von Dr Johann Christian Daniel von Schreber*. Supplement 3. Erlangen: Expedition des Schreber'schen säugthier- und des Esper'schen Schmetterlingswerkes.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97332>
- WAN, X., YAN, C., WANG, Z. & ZHANG, Z. 2022. Sustained population decline of rodents is linked to accelerated climate warming and human disturbance. *Ecology and Evolution* **22**: Art. 102.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-022-02056-z>
- WATERHOUSE, F.H. 1880. On the dates of publication of the parts of Sir Andrew Smith's 'Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa'. *Proceedings of The Zoological Society of London* **1880**: 489–490.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28522679#page/615>
- WATERHOUSE, G.R. 1837. Description of a new species of kangaroo (*Macropus bennetti*) and a mouse (*Mus subspinosus*) from the Cape of Good Hope. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **5**: 103–105.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/96163#page/276>
- WATERHOUSE, G.R. 1841. Observations on the Rodentia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology* **8**(49): 81–84.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19594#page/97>
- WATSON, E.J. & WATSON, V. 1990. "Of Commoners and Kings": faunal remains from Ondini. *South African Archaeological Bulletin* **45**: 33–46.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/3887916>
- WELBOURNE, R. 1973. Identification of animal remains from the Broederstroom 24/73 Early Iron Age site. *South African Journal of Science* **69**: 325
https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_4781
- WELBOURNE, R.G. 1975. Tautswe Iron Age Site: its yield of bones. *Botswana Notes and Records* **7**: 1–16.
- WELBOURNE, R.G. 1979. Animals remains from the Harmony Salt Factory, Northeast Transvaal. *South African Archaeological Society Goodwin Series* **3**: 108.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3858118>
- WILMSEN, E.N. 1989. The antecedents of contemporary pastoralism in western Ngamiland. *Botswana Notes and Records* **20**: 29–39.
- WILSON, D.E. & REEDER, D.M. (Eds). 2005. *Mammal species of the World: A taxonomic and geographic reference*. 3rd ed. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
<https://www.departments.bucknell.edu/biology/resources/msw3>
- WILSON, V.J. 1970. Notes on the breeding and feedings habits of a pair of Barn Owls, *Tyto alba* (Scopoli), in Rhodesia. *Arnoldia (Rhodesia)* **4**(34): 1–8.
- WINTERBOTTOM, J.M. 1966. Results of the Percy FitzPatrick Institute of African Ornithology - Windhoek State Museum Ornithological Expeditions. 4. Notes on the food of *Tyto alba* in the Etosha Pan. *Ostrich* **37**: 139–140.
- WIRMINGHAUS, J.O. 1989. The diet of barn owls at a roost near Grahamstown. *South African Journal of Zoology* **24**: 232–234.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/02541858.1989.11448158>
- WOOD, A.E. 1955. A revised classification of the rodents. *Journal of Mammalogy* **36**: 165–187.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/1375874>
- WROUGHTON, R.C. 1905. Notes on the various forms of *Arvicanthis pumilio* Sparrm. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 7* **16**: 629–639.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63348#page/669>

- WROUGHTON, R.C. 1906a. Notes on the genus *Tatera*, with descriptions of new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 7* **17**: 474–499. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/209983#page/510>
- WROUGHTON, R.C. 1906b. Notes on the genus *Otomys*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 7* **18**: 264–278. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63772#page/278>
- WROUGHTON, R.C. 1907a. On three new mammals from South Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 7* **20**: 31–33. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/78259#page/42>
- WROUGHTON, R.C. 1907b. List of a collection of small mammals made by Mr A.L. Butler in the Bahr-el-Ghazal. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 7* **20**: 500–504. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/78259#page/512>
- WROUGHTON, R.C. 1908. Three new African species of *Mus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 8* **1**: 255–257. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/78381#page/291>
- WROUGHTON, R.C. 1909. New species of *Dendromus* and *Tatera*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 8* **3**: 246–249. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71838#page/276>
- WROUGHTON, R.C. 1917. Scientific results from the Mammal Survey. No. XV. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **25**: 40–51. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28019#page/78>
- ZACHOS, F.E., APOLLONIO, M., BÄRMANN, E.V., BIANCHET, M.-F., GÖHLICH, U., HABEL, J.C., HARING, E., KRUCKENHAUSER, L., LOVARI, S., MCDEVITTH, A.D., PERTOLDI, C., RÖSSNER, G.E., SÁNCHEZ-VILLAGRAM, M.R., SCANDURA, M. & SUCHENTRUNK, F. 2013. Species inflation and taxonomic artefacts—A critical comment on recent trends in mammalian classification. *Mammalian Biology - Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* **78**: 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mambio.2012.07.083>
- ZIMMERMANN, J.C. 1780. *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen und der Allgemein Verbreiteten Vierfüßigen Thiere*. Vol. 2. Leipzig: Weygandschen. https://archive.org/details/bub_gb__pQ-AAAAcAAJ

Editor's note: A considerable effort has been made to check the spellings of the taxonomic and locality names, and to ensure that the references are cited correctly; however, if any errors happen to occur, they should be brought to the author's and editor's attention. Taxonomic names mentioned within this article (pp. 31–157) are published for information only, disclaimed for nomenclatural purposes under Art. 8.3 of the Fourth Edition of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (1999) and are not made available through this publication.

APPENDIX 1. Southern African micromammalian taxa discussed in this paper.

Order: Family: Subfamily (common name)	Genus	Species
Afrosoricida: Chrysochloridae (golden moles)	<i>Amblysomus</i>	<i>corriae</i>
		<i>hottentotus</i>
		<i>marleyi</i>
		<i>robustus</i>
	<i>Calcochloris</i>	<i>septentrionalis</i>
		<i>obtusirostris</i>
		<i>arendsi</i>
		<i>duthiae</i>
	<i>Chrysochloris</i>	<i>sclateri</i>
		<i>asiatica</i>
		<i>visagei</i>
		<i>trevelyani</i>
	<i>Chrysospalax</i>	<i>villosus</i>
		<i>wintoni</i>
		<i>zyli</i>
		<i>granti</i>
Macroscelidea: Macroscelididae (elephant shrews)	<i>Neamblysomus</i>	<i>gunningi</i>
		<i>julianae</i>
		<i>brachyrhynchus</i>
		<i>edwardii</i>
	<i>Elephantulus</i>	<i>intufi</i>
		<i>myurus</i>
		<i>pilicaudus</i>
		<i>rupestris</i>
	<i>Macroscelides</i>	<i>flavicaudatus</i>
		<i>micus</i>
		<i>proboscideus</i>
		<i>tetradactylus</i>
Rodentia: Bathyergidae (mole-rats)	<i>Petrodromus</i>	<i>janetta</i>
		<i>suillus</i>
		<i>hottentotus</i>
		<i>damarensis</i>
	<i>Bathyergus</i>	<i>darlingi</i>
		<i>capensis</i>
		<i>argenteocinereus</i>
		<i>kelleni</i>
Rodentia: Gliridae (dormice)	<i>Georychus</i>	<i>microtus</i>
		<i>murinus</i>
		<i>ocularis</i>
		<i>platyops</i>
	<i>Heliophobius</i>	<i>rupicola</i>
		<i>selousi</i>
		<i>spinosissimus</i>
		<i>subspinosus</i>
Rodentia: Muridae: Deomyinae (spiny mice)	<i>Acomys</i>	<i>ruddi</i>
		<i>auricularis</i>
Rodentia: Muridae: Gerbillinae (gerbils)	<i>Uranomys</i>	
Rodentia: Muridae: Gerbillinae (gerbils)	<i>Desmodillus</i>	

Order: Family: Subfamily (common name)	Genus	Species
Rodentia: Muridae: Murinae (rats & mice)	<i>Gerbilliscus</i>	<i>afra</i>
		<i>brantsii</i>
		<i>inclusus</i>
		<i>leucogaster</i>
		<i>paeba</i>
		<i>setzeri</i>
		<i>tytonis</i>
		<i>vallinus</i>
	<i>Aethomys</i>	<i>chrysophilus</i>
		<i>ineptus</i>
		<i>silindensis</i>
	<i>Dasymys</i>	<i>cabrali</i>
		<i>capensis</i>
		<i>incomtus</i>
		<i>robertsii</i>
		<i>shortridgei</i>
	<i>Grammomys</i>	<i>cometes</i>
		<i>dolichurus</i>
		<i>macmillani</i>
	<i>Lemniscomys</i>	<i>rosalia</i>
	<i>Mastomys</i>	<i>coucha</i>
		<i>natalensis</i>
		<i>shortridgei</i>
	<i>Micaelamys</i>	<i>granti</i>
		<i>namaquensis</i>
	<i>Mus</i>	<i>indutus</i>
		<i>minutoides</i>
		<i>musculus</i>
		<i>orangiae</i>
		<i>setzeri</i>
	<i>Myomyscus</i>	<i>verreauxi</i>
	<i>Pelomys</i>	<i>fallax</i>
	<i>Rattus</i>	<i>norvegicus</i>
		<i>rattus</i>
		<i>tanezumi</i>
	<i>Rhabdomys</i>	<i>bechuanae</i>
		<i>dilectus</i>
		<i>intermedius</i>
		<i>pumilio</i>
	<i>Thallomys</i>	<i>nigricauda</i>
		<i>paedulcus</i>
		<i>shortridgei</i>
Rodentia: Muridae: Otomyinae (bush & vlei rats)	<i>Zelotomys</i>	<i>woosnami</i>
	<i>Myotomys</i>	<i>sloggetti</i>
		<i>unisulcatus</i>
	<i>Otomys</i>	<i>angoniensis</i>
		<i>auratus</i>
		<i>irroratus</i>

Order: Family: Subfamily (common name)	Genus	Species
Rodentia: Nesomyidae (climbing mice, etc.)	<i>Otomys</i>	<i>laminatus</i>
		<i>maximus</i>
		<i>saundersiae</i>
	<i>Parotomys</i>	<i>brantsii</i>
		<i>littledalei</i>
	<i>Dendromus</i>	<i>melanotis</i>
		<i>mesomelas</i>
		<i>mystacalis</i>
		<i>nyikae</i>
	<i>Malacothrix</i>	<i>typica</i>
	<i>Mystromys</i>	<i>albicaudatus</i>
	<i>Petromyscus</i>	<i>barbouri</i>
		<i>collinus</i>
		<i>monticularis</i>
		<i>shortridgei</i>
	<i>Saccostomus</i>	<i>campestris</i>
	<i>Steatomys</i>	<i>krebsii</i>
Rodentia: Petromuridae (Dassie Rat) Soricopmorpha: Soricidae (shrews)		<i>parvus</i>
		<i>pratensis</i>
	<i>Petromus</i>	<i>typicus</i>
	<i>Crocidura</i>	<i>cyanea</i>
		<i>flavescens</i>
		<i>fuscomurina</i>
		<i>hirta</i>
		<i>luna</i>
		<i>maquassiensis</i>
		<i>mariquensis</i>
		<i>olivieri</i>
		<i>shortridgei</i>
		<i>silacea</i>
	<i>Myosorex</i>	<i>cafer</i>
		<i>longicaudatus</i>
		<i>sclateri</i>
		<i>tenuis</i>
		<i>varius</i>
	<i>Suncus</i>	<i>infinitesimus</i>
		<i>lixus</i>
		<i>megalura</i>
		<i>varilla</i>
		<i>warreni</i>

APPENDIX 2. Cross references of included taxa to currently accepted genera and species.

Included taxon	Current genus & species
A	
<i>Acomys transvaalensis</i>	<i>Acomys spinosissimus</i>
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus capricornis</i>	<i>Aethomys ineptus</i>
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus fouriei</i>	<i>Aethomys ineptus</i>
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus harei</i>	<i>Aethomys ineptus</i>
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus imago</i>	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i>
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus magalakuini</i>	<i>Aethomys ineptus</i>
<i>Aethomys chrysophilus tongensis</i>	<i>Aethomys ineptus</i>
<i>Aethomys namaquensis calarius</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Aethomys namaquensis namibensis</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Aethomys namaquensis siccatus</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Aethomys namaquensis waterbergensis</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Amblysomus chrysillus</i>	<i>Calcochloris obtusirostris</i>
<i>Amblysomus corriae littoralis</i>	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i>
<i>Amblysomus corriae septentrionalis</i>	<i>Amblysomus septentrionalis</i>
<i>Amblysomus hottentotus devilliersi</i>	<i>Amblysomus corriae</i>
<i>Amblysomus hottentotus drakensbergensis</i>	<i>Amblysomus septentrionalis</i>
<i>Amblysomus hottentotus garneri</i>	<i>Amblysomus septentrionalis</i>
<i>Amblysomus hottentotus meesteri</i>	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i>
<i>Amblysomus hottentotus natalensis</i>	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i>
<i>Amblysomus hottentotus orangensis</i>	<i>Amblysomus septentrionalis</i>
<i>Amblysomus hottentotus pondoliae</i>	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i>
<i>Amblysomus hottentotus swellendamensis</i>	<i>Amblysomus corriae</i>
<i>Amblysomus iris</i>	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i>
<i>Amblysomus julianae</i>	<i>Neamblysomus julianae</i>
<i>Arctomys africana</i>	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
<i>Arvicanthis dorsalis caldior</i>	<i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i>
<i>Arvicanthis dorsalis rosalia</i>	<i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i>
<i>Arvicanthis pumilio bechuanae</i>	<i>Rhabdomys bechuanae</i>
<i>Arvicanthis pumilio chakae</i>	<i>Rhabdomys dilectus</i>
<i>Arvicanthis pumilio cinereus</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Arvicanthis pumilio deserti</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Arvicanthis pumilio dilectus</i>	<i>Rhabdomys dilectus</i>
<i>Arvicanthis pumilio griquae</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Arvicanthis pumilio intermedius</i>	<i>Rhabdomys intermedius</i>
<i>Arvicanthis pumilio meridionalis</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Arvicanthis pumilio moshesh</i>	<i>Rhabdomys dilectus</i>
<i>Arvicola albicaudatus</i>	<i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i>
B	
<i>Bathyergus caecutiens</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Bathyergus damarensis</i>	<i>Fukomys damarensis</i>
<i>Bathyergus hottentotus</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Bathyergus hottentotus</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Bathyergus janetta inselbergensis</i>	<i>Bathyergus janetta</i>
<i>Bathyergus janetta plowesi</i>	<i>Bathyergus janetta</i>

Included taxon	Current genus & species
<i>Bathyergus ludwigii</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Bathyergus suillus intermedius</i>	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
<i>Bematiscus dobsoni</i>	<i>Chrysospalax villosus</i>
<i>Bematiscus leschae</i>	<i>Chrysospalax villosus</i>
<i>Bematiscus rufopallidus</i>	<i>Chrysospalax villosus</i>
<i>Bematiscus transvaalensis</i>	<i>Chrysospalax villosus</i>
<i>Bematiscus villosus rufus</i>	<i>Chrysospalax villosus</i>
C	
<i>Chlorotalpa guillarmodi</i>	<i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i>
<i>Chlorotalpa montana</i>	<i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i>
<i>Chlorotalpa shortridgei</i>	<i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i>
<i>Chrysochloris albirostris</i> [nomen dubium]	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i>
<i>Chrysochloris asiatica taylori</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris asiatica visserae</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris bayoni</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris calviniae</i> (see <i>concolor</i>)	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris capensis</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris concolor</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris damarensis</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris dixonii</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris duthiae</i>	<i>Chlorotalpa duthieae</i>
<i>Chrysochloris elegans</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris granti</i>	<i>Eremitalpa granti</i>
<i>Chrysochloris gunningi</i>	<i>Neamblysomus gunningi</i>
<i>Chrysochloris holosericea</i>	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i>
<i>Chrysochloris hottentota albifrons</i>	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i>
<i>Chrysochloris hottentota longiceps</i>	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i>
<i>Chrysochloris hottentotus</i>	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i>
<i>Chrysochloris affinis</i>	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i>
<i>Chrysochloris minor</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris namaquensis</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris obtusirostris</i>	<i>Calcochloris obtusirostris</i>
<i>Chrysochloris rubra</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris rutilans</i>	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i>
<i>Chrysochloris sclateri</i>	<i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i>
<i>Chrysochloris shortridgei</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris tenuis</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Chrysochloris trevelyani</i>	<i>Chrysospalax trevelyani</i>
<i>Chrysochloris villosa</i>	<i>Chrysospalax villosus</i>
<i>Chrysochloris wintoni</i>	<i>Cryptochloris wintoni</i>
<i>Chrysospalax pratensis</i>	<i>Chrysospalax villosus</i>
<i>Chrysostricha obtusirostris limpopoensis</i>	<i>Calcochloris obtusirostris</i>
<i>Claviglis albolineata</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
<i>Claviglis alticola</i>	<i>Graphiurus murinus</i>
<i>Claviglis littoralis</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
<i>Claviglis murinus selindensis</i>	<i>Graphiurus murinus</i>
<i>Claviglis orobinus</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
<i>Claviglis schneideri</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>

Included taxon	Current genus & species
<i>Claviglis tasmani</i>	<i>Graphiurus kelleni</i>
<i>Claviglis vandami</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
<i>Claviglis woosnami etoschae</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
<i>Claviglis woosnami pretoriae</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
<i>Claviglis woosnami woosnami</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
<i>Claviglis zuluensis</i>	<i>Graphiurus murinus</i>
<i>Crocidura annellata</i>	<i>Crocidura hirta</i>
<i>Crocidura beirae</i>	<i>Crocidura hirta</i>
<i>Crocidura bicolor</i>	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i>
<i>Crocidura bicolor woosnami</i>	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i>
<i>Crocidura canescens</i>	<i>Crocidura hirta</i>
<i>Crocidura deserti</i>	<i>Crocidura hirta</i>
<i>Crocidura flavescens flavidula</i>	<i>Crocidura hirta</i>
<i>Crocidura flavescens knysnae</i>	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i>
<i>Crocidura holobrunneus</i>	<i>Crocidura silacea</i>
<i>Crocidura lixa</i>	<i>Suncus lixus</i>
<i>Crocidura luna inyangai</i>	<i>Crocidura luna</i>
<i>Crocidura malani</i>	<i>Crocidura maquassiensis</i>
<i>Crocidura martensi vryburgensis</i>	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i>
<i>Crocidura martensii</i>	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i>
<i>Crocidura nyansae zuleika</i>	<i>Crocidura olivieri</i>
<i>Crocidura nyanzae herero</i>	<i>Crocidura olivieri</i>
<i>Crocidura pilosa</i>	<i>Crocidura shortridgei</i>
<i>Crocidura pondoensis</i>	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i>
<i>Crocidura sylvia</i>	<i>Crocidura shortridgei</i>
<i>Crocidura varilla</i>	<i>Suncus varilla</i>
<i>Cryptomys bigalkei</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys cradockensis</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys holosericeus valschensis</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys junodi</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys komatiensis zuluensis</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys langi</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys melanoticus</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys micklei</i>	<i>Fukomys damarensis</i>
<i>Cryptomys montanus</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys natalensis nemo</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys natalensis streeteri</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys orangiae</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys ovamboensis</i>	<i>Fukomys damarensis</i>
<i>Cryptomys transvaalensis</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys vetensis</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Cryptomys zimbatiensis</i>	<i>Fukomys darlingi</i>
D	
<i>Dasymys gueinzii</i>	<i>Dasymys incomtus</i>
<i>Dasymys incomtus capensis</i>	<i>Dasymys capensis</i>
<i>Dasymys incomtus fuscus</i>	<i>Dasymys incomtus</i>
<i>Dendromus arenarius</i>	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i>
<i>Dendromus ayresi</i>	<i>Dendromus mesomelas</i>

Included taxon	Current genus & species
<i>Dendromus (Poemys) concinnus</i>	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i>
<i>Dendromus jamesoni pongolensis</i>	<i>Dendromus mystacalis</i>
<i>Dendromus jamesoni</i>	<i>Dendromus mystacalis</i>
<i>Dendromus melanotis basuticus</i>	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i>
<i>Dendromus melanotis capensis</i>	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i>
<i>Dendromus melanotis chiversi</i>	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i>
<i>Dendromus melanotis pretoriae</i>	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i>
<i>Dendromus melanotis thorntoni</i>	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i>
<i>Dendromus mesomelas major</i>	<i>Dendromus mesomelas</i>
<i>Dendromus nigrifrons shortridgei</i>	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i>
<i>Dendromus nigrifrons vulturinus</i>	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i>
<i>Dendromus subtilis</i>	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i>
<i>Dendromus typus</i>	<i>Dendromus mesomelas</i>
<i>Dendromys mystacalis</i>	<i>Dendromus mystacalis</i>
<i>Dendromys pumilio</i>	<i>Dendromus mesomelas</i>
<i>Dendromys typicus</i>	<i>Dendromus mesomelas</i>
<i>Desmodillus auricularis hoeschi</i>	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i>
<i>Desmodillus auricularis pudicus</i>	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i>
<i>Desmodillus auricularis robertsi</i>	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i>
<i>Desmodillus auricularis shortridgei</i>	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i>
<i>Desmodillus auricularis wolffi</i>	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i>
E	
<i>Elephantulus barlowi</i>	<i>Elephantulus rupestris</i>
<i>Elephantulus barlowi gordonensis</i>	<i>Elephantulus rupestris</i>
<i>Elephantulus barlowi okombahensis</i>	<i>Elephantulus rupestris</i>
<i>Elephantulus capensis</i>	<i>Elephantulus edwardii</i>
<i>Elephantulus intufi campbelli</i>	<i>Elephantulus intufi</i>
<i>Elephantulus intufi canescens</i>	<i>Elephantulus intufi</i>
<i>Elephantulus intufi kalaharicus</i>	<i>Elephantulus intufi</i>
<i>Elephantulus intufi mchughi</i>	<i>Elephantulus intufi</i>
<i>Elephantulus intufi omahekensis</i>	<i>Elephantulus intufi</i>
<i>Elephantulus karoensis</i>	<i>Elephantulus edwardii</i>
<i>Elephantulus kobosensis</i>	<i>Elephantulus rupestris</i>
<i>Elephantulus myurus centralis</i>	<i>Elephantulus myurus</i>
<i>Elephantulus namibensis</i>	<i>Elephantulus intufi</i>
<i>Elephantulus rupestris fitzsimonsi</i>	<i>Elephantulus myurus</i>
<i>Elephantulus rupestris jamesoni</i>	<i>Elephantulus myurus</i>
<i>Elephantulus rupestris mapogonensis</i>	<i>Elephantulus myurus</i>
<i>Elephantulus rupestris myurus</i>	<i>Elephantulus myurus</i>
<i>Elephantulus rupestris tarri</i>	<i>Elephantulus rupestris</i>
<i>Elephantulus vandami</i>	<i>Elephantulus rupestris</i>
<i>Elephantulus vandami montanus</i>	<i>Elephantulus rupestris</i>
<i>Eliomys kelleni</i>	<i>Graphiurus kelleni</i>
<i>Eliomys microtis</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
<i>Epimys nigricauda kalaharicus</i>	<i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
<i>Eremitalpa granti cana</i>	<i>Eremitalpa granti</i>
<i>Eremitalpa granti namibensis</i>	<i>Eremitalpa granti</i>
<i>Euryotis brantsii</i>	<i>Parotomys brantsii</i>

Included taxon	Current genus & species
<i>Euryotis irrorata</i>	<i>Otomys irroratus</i>
<i>Euryotis laguninosa</i>	<i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i>
<i>Euryotis obscura</i>	<i>Otomys irroratus</i>
<i>Euryotis pallida</i>	<i>Parotomys brantsii</i>
<i>Euryotis rufifrons</i>	<i>Parotomys brantsii</i>
<i>Euryotis typicus</i>	<i>Otomys irroratus</i>
G	
<i>Georychus aberrans</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus albus</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus anomalus</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus arenarius</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus beirae</i>	<i>Fukomys darlingi</i>
<i>Georychus capensis canescens</i>	<i>Georychus capensis</i>
<i>Georychus darlingi</i>	<i>Fukomys darlingi</i>
<i>Georychus exenticus</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus holosericeus</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus hottentotus talpoides</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus jamesoni</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus jorisseni</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus komatiensis</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus lugardi</i>	<i>Fukomys damarensis</i>
<i>Georychus mahali</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus natalensis</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus nimrodi</i>	<i>Fukomys darlingi</i>
<i>Georychus palki</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus pretoriae</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus rufulus</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus stellatus</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus vandami</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus vryburgensis</i>	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
<i>Georychus yatesi</i>	<i>Georychus capensis</i>
<i>Gerbillus afra</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus afra</i>
<i>Gerbillus africanus</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus afra</i>
<i>Gerbillus auricularis</i>	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i>
<i>Gerbillus brantsii</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Gerbillus brevicaudatus</i>	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i>
<i>Gerbillus calidus kalaharicus</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
<i>Gerbillus calidus</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
<i>Gerbillus lobengulae</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Gerbillus montanus</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Gerbillus namaquensis</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Gerbillus paeba</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
<i>Gerbillus paeba broomi</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
<i>Gerbillus paeba coombsi</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
<i>Gerbillus paeba exilis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
<i>Gerbillus paeba infernus</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
<i>Gerbillus paeba mulleri</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
<i>Gerbillus paeba swakopensis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>

Included taxon	Current genus & species
<i>Gerbillus setzeri</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus setzeri</i>
<i>Gerbillus swalius</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
<i>Gerbillus swalius leucanthus</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
<i>Gerbillus swalius oralis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
<i>Gerbillus tenuis schinzi</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Gerbillus tenuis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
<i>Gerbillus vallinus</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i>
<i>Gerbillus vallinus seeheimi</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i>
<i>Gerbillus vallinus tytonis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus tytonis</i>
<i>Gliriscus kaokoensis</i>	<i>Graphiurus rupicola</i>
<i>Gliriscus rupicola</i>	<i>Graphiurus rupicola</i>
<i>Gliriscus rupicola australis</i>	<i>Graphiurus rupicola</i>
<i>Gliriscus rupicola montosus</i>	<i>Graphiurus rupicola</i>
<i>Grammomys silindensis</i>	<i>Grammomys cometes</i>
<i>Grammomys tongensis</i>	<i>Grammomys dolichurus</i>
<i>Grammomys vumbaensis</i>	<i>Grammomys macmillani</i>
<i>Graphiurus capensis</i>	<i>Graphiurus ocularis</i>
<i>Graphiurus eastwoodae</i>	<i>Graphiurus platyops</i>
<i>Graphiurus elegans</i>	<i>Graphiurus ocularis</i>
<i>Graphiurus griselda</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
<i>Graphiurus murinus tzaneenensis</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
<i>Graphiurus pretoriae</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
<i>Graphiurus streeteri</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
<i>Graphiurus typicus</i>	<i>Graphiurus ocularis</i>
<i>Graphiurus woosnami</i>	<i>Graphiurus microtis</i>
H & I	
<i>Heliophobius argenteo-cinereus</i>	<i>Heliophobius argenteocinereus</i>
<i>Isomys pumilio bechuanae</i>	<i>Rhabdomys bechuanae</i>
L	
<i>Lamotomys laminatus fannini</i>	<i>Otomys laminatus</i>
<i>Leggada bella induta</i>	<i>Mus indutus</i>
<i>Leggada bella marica</i>	<i>Mus minutoides</i>
<i>Leggada deserti</i>	<i>Mus indutus</i>
<i>Leggada deserti pretoriae</i>	<i>Mus indutus</i>
<i>Leggada deserti valschensis</i>	<i>Mus indutus</i>
<i>Leggada minutoides umbrata</i>	<i>Mus minutoides</i>
<i>Leggada orangiae</i>	<i>Mus orangiae</i>
<i>Lemniscomys griselda fitzsimonsi</i>	<i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i>
<i>Lemniscomys griselda sabiensis</i>	<i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i>
<i>Lemniscomys griselda sabulata</i>	<i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i>
<i>Lemniscomys griselda spinalis</i>	<i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i>
<i>Lemniscomys griselda zuluensis</i>	<i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i>
M	
<i>Macroscelides alexandri</i>	<i>Elephantulus intufi</i>
<i>Macroscelides brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i>
<i>Macroscelides brachyrhynchus schinzi</i>	<i>Elephantulus intufi</i>
<i>Macroscelides brevirostris</i>	<i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i>
<i>Macroscelides edwardii</i>	<i>Elephantulus edwardii</i>

Included taxon	Current genus & species
<i>Macroscelides edwardsii</i>	<i>Elephantulus edwardii</i>
<i>Macroscelides intufi</i>	<i>Elephantulus intufi</i>
<i>Macroscelides melanotis</i>	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
<i>Macroscelides proboscideus chiversi</i>	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
<i>Macroscelides proboscideus flavicaudatus</i>	<i>Macroscelides flavicaudatus</i>
<i>Macroscelides proboscideus hewitti</i>	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
<i>Macroscelides proboscideus langi</i>	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
<i>Macroscelides rupestris</i>	<i>Elephantulus rupestris</i>
<i>Macroscelides typicus</i>	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
<i>Macroscelides typicus ausensis</i>	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
<i>Macroscelides typicus brandvleiensis</i>	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
<i>Macroscelides typicus calviniensis</i>	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
<i>Macroscelides typicus harei</i>	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
<i>Macroscelides typicus isabellinus</i>	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
<i>Macroscelides typus</i> Lesson, 1830	<i>Elephantulus rupestris</i>
<i>Macroscelides typus</i> Smith, 1829	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
<i>Malacothrix egeria</i>	<i>Malacothrix typica</i>
<i>Malacothrix pentonyx</i>	<i>Steatomys krebsii</i>
<i>Malacothrix typicus</i>	<i>Malacothrix typica</i>
<i>Malacothrix typicus damarensis</i>	<i>Malacothrix typica</i>
<i>Malacothrix typicus fryi</i>	<i>Malacothrix typica</i>
<i>Malacothrix typicus harveyi</i>	<i>Malacothrix typica</i>
<i>Malacothrix typicus kalaharicus</i>	<i>Malacothrix typica</i>
<i>Malacothrix typicus molopensis</i>	<i>Malacothrix typica</i>
<i>Mastomys coucha bradfieldi</i>	<i>Mastomys coucha</i>
<i>Mastomys coucha komatiensis</i>	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i>
<i>Mastomys coucha ovamboensis</i>	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i>
<i>Mastomys coucha sicialis</i> [misprint]	<i>Mastomys coucha</i>
<i>Mastomys illovoensis</i>	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i>
<i>Meriones caffer</i>	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i>
<i>Meriones leucogaster</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Meriones maccalinus</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Meriones schleigeli</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus afra</i>
<i>Meriones tenuis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Mus alexandrinus</i>	<i>Rattus rattus</i>
<i>Mus arborarius</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Mus auricomis</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Mus auricomys centralis</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Mus avarillus</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Mus breyeri</i>	<i>Mastomys coucha</i>
<i>Mus buffonii</i>	<i>Georychus capensis</i>
<i>Mus capensis</i>	<i>Georychus capensis</i>
<i>Mus caffer</i>	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i>
<i>Mus chrysophilus</i>	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i>
<i>Mus chrysophilus acticola</i>	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i>
<i>Mus chrysophilus ineptus</i>	<i>Aethomys ineptus</i>
<i>Mus chrysophilus pretoriae</i>	<i>Aethomys ineptus</i>
<i>Mus chrysophilus tzaneensis</i>	<i>Aethomys ineptus</i>

Included taxon	Current genus & species
<i>Mus coucha</i>	<i>Mastomys coucha</i>
<i>Mus coucha zuluensis</i>	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i>
<i>Mus damarensis</i>	<i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
<i>Mus rattus</i>	<i>Rattus rattus</i>
<i>Mus norvegicus</i>	<i>Rattus norvegicus</i>
<i>Mus dolichurus</i>	<i>Grammomys dolichurus</i>
<i>Mus pumilio</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Mus dorsalis</i>	<i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i>
<i>Mus (Pelomys) fallax</i>	<i>Pelomys fallax</i>
<i>Mus granti</i>	<i>Micaelamys granti</i>
<i>Mus incommutatus</i>	<i>Dasymys incommutatus</i>
<i>Mus lehodactylus</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Mus limpopoensis</i>	<i>Mastomys coucha</i>
<i>Mus lineatus</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Mus marikouensis</i>	<i>Mastomys coucha</i>
<i>Mus maritimus</i>	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
<i>Mus mesomelas</i>	<i>Dendromus mesomelas</i>
<i>Mus microdon</i>	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i>
<i>Mus minimus</i>	<i>Mus minutooides</i>
<i>Mus modestus</i>	<i>Mus musculus</i>
<i>Mus moggi</i>	<i>Thallomys paedulus</i>
<i>Mus moggi acaciae</i>	<i>Thallomys paedulus</i>
<i>Mus muscardinus</i>	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i>
<i>Mus namaquensis grahami</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Mus namaquensis monticularis</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Mus natalensis</i>	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i>
<i>Mus nigricauda</i>	<i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
<i>Mus norvegicus</i>	<i>Rattus norvegicus</i>
<i>Mus paedulus</i>	<i>Thallomys paedulus</i>
<i>Mus pumilio</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Mus pumilio major</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Mus rattus</i>	<i>Rattus rattus</i>
<i>Mus septemvittatus</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Mus silaceus</i>	<i>Mastomys coucha</i>
<i>Mus socialis</i>	<i>Mastomys coucha</i>
<i>Mus (Acomys) spinosissimus</i>	<i>Acomys spinosissimus</i>
<i>Mus suillus</i>	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
<i>Mus tanezumii</i>	<i>Rattus tanezumii</i>
<i>Mus verreauxi</i>	<i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i>
<i>Mus verroxii</i>	<i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i>
<i>Mus vittatus</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Mus woosnami</i>	<i>Zelotomys woosnami</i>
<i>Myomys shortridgei</i>	<i>Mastomys shortridgei</i>
<i>Myosorex longicaudatus boosmani</i>	<i>Myosorex longicaudatus</i>
<i>Myosorex longicaudatus longicaudatus</i>	<i>Myosorex longicaudatus</i>
<i>Myosorex sclateri affinis</i>	<i>Myosorex sclateri</i>
<i>Myosorex sclateri talpinus</i>	<i>Myosorex sclateri</i>
<i>Myosorex swinnyi</i>	<i>Myosorex cafer</i>

Included taxon	Current genus & species
<i>Myosorex transvaalensis</i>	<i>Myosorex varius</i>
<i>Myosorex varius pondoensis</i>	<i>Myosorex varius</i>
<i>Myotomys sloggetti basuticus</i>	<i>Myotomys sloggetti</i>
<i>Myotomys sloggetti jeppe</i>	<i>Myotomys sloggetti</i>
<i>Myotomys unisulcatus albaniensis</i>	<i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i>
<i>Myotomys unisulcatus bergensis</i>	<i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i>
<i>Myoxus cineraceus</i>	<i>Graphiurus murinus</i>
<i>Myoxus cinerescens</i>	<i>Graphiurus murinus</i>
<i>Myoxus erythrobranchus</i>	<i>Graphiurus murinus</i>
<i>Myoxus lalandianus</i>	<i>Graphiurus murinus</i>
<i>Myoxus nanus</i>	<i>Graphiurus kelleni</i>
<i>Myosorex (?) sorella</i>	<i>Suncus megalura</i>
<i>Mystromus</i>	<i>Mystromys</i>
<i>Mystromys albicaudatus fumosus</i>	<i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i>
<i>Mystromys albipes</i>	<i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i>
N	
<i>Nasilio brachyrhyncha langi</i>	<i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i>
<i>Nasilio brachyrhyncha selindensis</i>	<i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i>
<i>Nasilio brachyrhyncha tzaneensis</i>	<i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i>
<i>Nasilio brachyrhynchus mababiensis</i>	<i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i>
O	
<i>Otomys albicaudatus</i>	<i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i>
<i>Otomys bisulcatus</i>	<i>Otomys irroratus</i>
<i>Otomys brantsii luteolus</i>	<i>Parotomys brantsii</i>
<i>Otomys broomi</i>	<i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i>
<i>Otomys capensis</i>	<i>Otomys irroratus</i>
<i>Otomys cypreus cuproides</i>	<i>Otomys irroratus</i>
<i>Otomys irroratus angoniensis</i>	<i>Otomys angoniensis</i>
<i>Otomys irroratus auratus</i>	<i>Otomys auratus</i>
<i>Otomys irroratus coenosus</i>	<i>Otomys irroratus</i>
<i>Otomys irroratus cupreus</i>	<i>Otomys irroratus</i>
<i>Otomys irroratus davis</i>	<i>Otomys maximus</i>
<i>Otomys irroratus maximus</i>	<i>Otomys maximus</i>
<i>Otomys irroratus natalensis</i>	<i>Otomys irroratus</i>
<i>Otomys irroratus orientalis</i>	<i>Otomys irroratus</i>
<i>Otomys irroratus randensis</i>	<i>Otomys irroratus</i>
<i>Otomys karoensis</i>	<i>Otomys saundersiae</i>
<i>Otomys laminatus mariepsi</i>	<i>Otomys laminatus</i>
<i>Otomys laminatus pondoensis</i>	<i>Otomys laminatus</i>
<i>Otomys mashona</i>	<i>Otomys angoniensis</i>
<i>Otomys rowleyi</i>	<i>Otomys angoniensis</i>
<i>Otomys rufifrons</i>	<i>Parotomys brantsii</i>
<i>Otomys silberbaueri</i>	<i>Otomys laminatus</i>
<i>Otomys sloggetti</i>	<i>Myotomys sloggetti</i>
<i>Otomys tugelensis</i>	<i>Otomys angoniensis</i>
<i>Otomys tugelensis pretoriae</i>	<i>Otomys angoniensis</i>
<i>Otomys tugelensis sabiensis</i>	<i>Otomys angoniensis</i>
<i>Otomys tugelensis saundersiae</i>	<i>Otomys saundersiae</i>

Included taxon	Current genus & species
<i>Otomys turneri</i>	<i>Myotomys sloggetti</i>
<i>Otomys unisulcatus</i>	<i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i>
<i>Otomys unisulcatus grantii</i>	<i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i>
P	
<i>Pachyura chriseos</i>	<i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
<i>Pachyura gratula</i>	<i>Suncus lixus</i>
<i>Pachyura infinitesima</i>	<i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
<i>Pachyura megalura</i>	<i>Suncus megalura</i>
<i>Pachyura orangiae</i>	<i>Suncus varilla</i>
<i>Parotomys brantsi</i>	<i>Parotomys brantsii</i>
<i>Parotomys littledalei molopoensis</i>	<i>Parotomys littledalei</i>
<i>Parotomys littledalei namibensis</i>	<i>Parotomys littledalei</i>
<i>Pelomys australis</i>	<i>Pelomys fallax</i>
<i>Pelomys fallax vumbae</i>	<i>Pelomys fallax</i>
<i>Petrodromus beirae</i>	<i>Petrodromus tetradactylus</i>
<i>Petrodromus schwanni</i>	<i>Petrodromus tetradactylus</i>
<i>Petrodromus tetradactylus swynnertoni</i>	<i>Petrodromus tetradactylus</i>
<i>Petrodromus tetradactylus warreni</i>	<i>Petrodromus tetradactylus</i>
<i>Petromus typicus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromus typicus greeni</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromus typicus karasensis</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromus typicus pallidior</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromys cunealis</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromys cunealis guinasensis</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromys typicus</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromys typicus ausensis</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromys typicus barbiensis</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromys typicus kobosensis</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromys typicus majoriae</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromys typicus namaquensis</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromys typicus tropicalis</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromys typicus windhoekensis</i>	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
<i>Petromyscus collinus bruchus</i>	<i>Petromyscus collinus</i>
<i>Petromyscus collinus capensis</i>	<i>Petromyscus collinus</i>
<i>Petromyscus collinus kurzi</i>	<i>Petromyscus collinus</i>
<i>Petromyscus collinus namibensis</i>	<i>Petromyscus collinus</i>
<i>Petromyscus collinus rufus</i>	<i>Petromyscus collinus</i>
<i>Petromyscus collinus variabilis</i>	<i>Petromyscus collinus</i>
<i>Petromyscus shortridgei kaokensis</i>	<i>Petromyscus collinus</i>
<i>Poemys melanotis insignis</i>	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i>
<i>Praomys collinus</i>	<i>Petromyscus collinus</i>
<i>Praomys monticularis</i>	<i>Petromyscus monticularis</i>
<i>Praomys namaquensis capensis</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Praomys namaquensis drakensbergi</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Praomys namaquensis klaverensis</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Praomys namaquensis lehochloides</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
R	
<i>Rattus angolensis legerae</i>	<i>Mastomys shortridgei</i>

Included taxon	Current genus & species
<i>Rattus namaquensis epupae</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Rattus namaquensis longicaudatus</i>	<i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
<i>Rattus paedulcus robertsi</i>	<i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio algoae</i>	<i>Rhabdomys dilectus</i>
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio bechuananae</i>	<i>Rhabdomys bechuananae</i>
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio bethuliensis</i>	<i>Rhabdomys dilectus</i>
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio cradockensis</i>	<i>Rhabdomys dilectus</i>
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio fouriei</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio griquoides</i>	<i>Rhabdomys dilectus</i>
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio namaquensis</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio namibensis</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio orangiae</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio prieskae</i>	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
<i>Rhabdomys pumilio vaalensis</i>	<i>Rhabdomys dilectus</i>
<i>Rhinomys jaculus</i>	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
S	
<i>Saccostomus anderssoni angolae</i>	<i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
<i>Saccostomus anderssoni pagei</i>	<i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
<i>Saccostomus fuscus</i>	<i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
<i>Saccostomus hildae</i>	<i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
<i>Saccostomus lapidarius</i>	<i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
<i>Saccostomus limpopoensis</i>	<i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
<i>Saccostomus mashonae</i>	<i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
<i>Saccostomus streeteri</i>	<i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
<i>Sciurus ocularis</i>	<i>Graphiurus ocularis</i>
<i>Sorex argentatus</i>	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i>
<i>Sorex auratus</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Sorex cafer</i>	<i>Myosorex cafer</i>
<i>Sorex capensis</i> E. Geoffroy, 1811	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i>
<i>Sorex capensis</i> Smuts, 1832	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i>
<i>Sorex capensoides</i>	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i>
<i>Sorex cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i>
<i>Sorex concolor</i>	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i>
<i>Sorex cyaneus</i>	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i>
<i>Sorex flavescens</i>	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i>
<i>Sorex fusco murinus</i>	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i>
<i>Sorex herpestes</i>	<i>Myosorex varius</i>
<i>Sorex infumatus</i>	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i>
<i>Sorex mariquensis</i>	<i>Crocidura mariquensis</i>
<i>Sorex olivieri</i>	<i>Crocidura olivieri</i>
<i>Sorex proboscideus</i>	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
<i>Sorex rutilus</i>	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i>
<i>Sorex varius</i>	<i>Myosorex varius</i>
<i>Steatomys chiversi</i>	<i>Steatomys krebsii</i>
<i>Steatomys chiversi tongensis</i>	<i>Steatomys krebsii</i>
<i>Steatomys edulis</i>	<i>Steatomys pratensis</i>
<i>Steatomys krebsi kalaharicus</i>	<i>Steatomys parvus</i>
<i>Steatomys krebsi orangiae</i>	<i>Steatomys krebsii</i>

Included taxon	Current genus & species
<i>Steatomys krebsi transvaalensis</i>	<i>Steatomys krebsii</i>
<i>Steatomys loveridgei</i>	<i>Steatomys parvus</i>
<i>Steatomys natalensis</i>	<i>Steatomys pratensis</i>
<i>Steatomys pratensis maunensis</i>	<i>Steatomys pratensis</i>
<i>Steatomys swalius</i>	<i>Steatomys parvus</i>
<i>Steatomys swalius umbratus</i>	<i>Steatomys parvus</i>
<i>Suncus orangiae natalensis</i>	<i>Suncus varilla</i>
<i>Suncus tulbaghensis</i>	<i>Suncus varilla</i>
<i>Sylvisorex gemmeus sheppardi</i>	<i>Suncus megalura</i>
T	
<i>Talpa asiatica</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Talpa aurea</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Talpa inaurata</i>	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
<i>Tatera afra gilli</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus afra</i>
<i>Tatera afra kaokoensis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera brantsi perpallida</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Tatera breyeri</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Tatera draco</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Tatera inclusa</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus inclusus</i>
<i>Tatera lobengulae bechuanae</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera lobengulae beirensis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera lobengulae griquae</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Tatera lobengulae limpopoensis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera lobengulae littoralis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera lobengulae mashonae</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera lobengulae mitchelli</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera lobengulae pretoriae</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera lobengulae tzaneenensis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera lobengulae zuluensis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera maputa</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Tatera miliaria</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Tatera miliaria salsa</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera miliaria stellae</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera natalensis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Tatera panja</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera ruddi</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Tatera ruddi tongensis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Tatera schinzi beirae [lapsus for beirensis]</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Tatera schinzi, waterbergensis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
<i>Taterona brantsi namaquensis</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Taterona joanae</i>	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
<i>Thallomys davisi</i>	<i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
<i>Thallomys herero</i>	<i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
<i>Thallomys leuconoe</i>	<i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
<i>Thallomys leuconoe bradfieldi</i>	<i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
<i>Thallomys leuconoe molopensis</i>	<i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
<i>Thallomys leuconoe stevensoni</i>	<i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
<i>Thallomys moggi lebomboensis</i>	<i>Thallomys paedulcus</i>

Included taxon	Current genus & species
<i>Thallomys nigricauda shortridgei</i>	<i>Thallomys shortridgei</i>
<i>Thallomys nigricauda zambeziana</i>	<i>Thallomys paedulcus</i>
<i>Thamnomys baliolus</i>	<i>Grammomys dolichurus</i>
<i>Thamnomys cometes</i>	<i>Grammomys cometes</i>
<i>Thamnomys macmillani</i>	<i>Grammomys macmillani</i>
<i>Thamnomys ruddi</i>	<i>Thallomys paedulcus</i>

APPENDIX 3. GAZETTEER

Appendix 3A. Type localities, Barn Owl roosts and archaeological sites, from which material has been recorded, with degree square and relevant references. “Vernon unpubl.” refers to collection data cards donated to the author by C.J. Vernon.

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
A				
Aalwynkop Farm	2830		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Aar I & II	2616			Thackeray 1979
Abbot's Cave	3124			Avery 1991a
Abe Bailey NR No 1	2627		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Aberfeldy	2828	Wroughton 1907		
Abrahamskraal	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Acropolis	2030		Vernon 1980c & unpubl.	
Albany District	3326	Smith 1834		
Algeria Road	3218		Avery 2004; Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Algoa Bay	3325	Smuts 1832		
Amis 11	2114			Van Neer & Breunig 1999
Ammo Depot 91	2428		Avery unpubl.	
Andriesgrond	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	Anderson 1991
Angra Pequena	2726	Roberts 1924, 1929		
Apollo 11	2717			Thackeray 1979; Cruz-Uribe & Klein 1982/3; Vogelsang <i>et al.</i> 2010
Ariamsvlei	2819	Roberts 1946		
Armscor 2 C3420	3420		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Arnheburg	2630	Roberts 1917a, 1929		
Ashburton Bridge / Ashburton Farm	2930		Vernon 1972; Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Auchterlonie A & B	2620		Davis 1958; Nel & Nolte 1965; Macdonald & Dean 1984; Avery & Avery 2011	
Auob R	2519		Vernon 1972	
Aus and 20 & 45 mi N of	2616	Roberts 1938		
B				
Bakenskop	3419		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Balloon Farm	2430	Roberts 1926		
Barberspan NR	2625		Dean 1977	
Barby Farm	2516	Roberts 1938		
Batulama	2620		Nel & Nolte 1965; Macdonald & Dean 1984; Avery & Avery 2011	
Beaufort West	3222	Broom 1907b		

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Beira & near	1934	Thomas & Wroughton 1907c; Thomas 1910; Dollman 1915c		
Belfast	2530	Roberts 1913a		
Bembesi	1927	Roberts 1933		
Ben Lavin NR	2329		Avery unpubl.	
Benfer Estates	2229		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Benfontein GR	2824		Avery & Avery 2011	
Berg R Soutpan Farm, Station & Viervlei	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Bergville	2829	Roberts 1929		
Berseba near	2617	Roberts 1946		
Bessiefontein	2013		Avery 1986	
Bethulie	3025	Roberts 1946		
Biesje Poort 2	2820			Badenhorst <i>et al.</i> 2015
Blinkklipkop	2823			Avery 1981
Bloemhof	2725	Roberts 1946		
Blombos	3421		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Blombos/GSF8	3421			Henshilwood 1995
Blood R	2730	Roberts 1931		
Bloukranz Farm	3224		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Blydefontein	3125			Avery unpubl.
Boekenhoutfontein	2528	Roberts 1924		
Boitsemagano	2527			Plug & Badenhorst 2006
Bokvasmaak 3	2820			Badenhorst <i>et al.</i> 2015
Bolepeletsa	3027	Roberts 1929		
Bonawe	3127			Avery unpubl.
Boomplaas A	3322			Avery 1977, 1979c, 1982a, 2004; Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005
Boomplaas B&C	3322		Avery 1977, 1979c, 1982a, Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Boontjiekraal Farm	3419		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Boosmansbos WA	3320	Dippenaar 1995		
Border Cave	2731			Avery 1982b
Boshoek	2527		Malherbe 1963	
Bosutswe	2126			Plug 1996
Bothaville	2726	Roberts 1926, 1929, 1946		
Bottelary	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Botterblom Farm	3224		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Brakkuil Farm	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Brandvlei	3020	Roberts 1938		
Broederstroom 24/73	2527			Welbourne 1973; Brown 1981
Brosplan	3021	Roberts 1938		

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Buffelsfontein	3421	Roberts 1933	Avery & Avery unpubl.	Avery 1977, 1979c, 1982a; Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005
Armscor 4–6	2622			
Bushman Pits	2622			
Bushmanputs	2622		Vernon 1972; Macdonald & Dean 1984	
Buzzard Mountain	2329		Avery unpubl.	
Retreat				
Byneskranskop	3419		Avery 1977, 1979c, 1982a; Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	Avery 1977, 1979c, 1982a; Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005
C				
CaeCae	1921			Wilmsen 1989
Caffraria interiore prope tropicum (Crocodile Drift: Davis 1965)	2531	Sundevall 1846		
Caffraria (King Williams Town: Roberts 1951)	3227	Geoffroy 1827		
Caledon R towards source (Ladybrand: Davis 1949)	2927	Smith 1836		
Calitzdorp	3321		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Calvinia 24 km E of	3120	Roberts 1938		
Campbell Village	2823	Roberts 1946		
Cape Flats	3318	Sclater 1899		
Cape of Good Hope		Linnaeus, 1758; Pallas 1777, 1778; Schreber 1782; Gmelin 1788; Lacépède 1799; Desmarest 1822; Schinz 1825, 1845; Lesson 1827; Smith 1834; Cuvier 1834, 1838; Wagner 1842; Lichtenstein 1844		
Cape of Good Hope (Cape Peninsula)	3418	Wagner 1841b; Shortridge 1942		
Cape of Good Hope (Cape Town vicinity)	3318	Gray 1830; Davis 1949		
Cape of Good Hope (Cradock)	3225	Wagner 1843; Roberts 1929		
Cape of Good Hope (Grahamstown)	3326	Wagner 1841b; Dobson 1890; Meester <i>et al.</i> 1986		
Cape of Good Hope (Knysna)	3322	Smith 1829; Roberts 1951		
Cape of Good Hope (Port Elizabeth)	3325	Blainville 1838; Wagner 1842; Roberts 1951		
Cape of Good Hope (Table Mt)	3418	Waterhouse 1837; Roberts 1951		

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Cape of Good Hope inland from Cape Town	3318	Brants 1827; Allen 1939		Avery 1985
Cape Town near	3318	Gray 1830; Smuts 1832; Smith 1833a, 1834		
Cape Town near (Uitenhage)	[3325]	Smuts 1832; Smith 1834; Ellerman <i>et al.</i> 1953		
Caya District	1735	Peters 1852b; Ellerman <i>et al.</i> 1953		
Centlivres	3325	Roberts 1946		
Chicosta	1532	Wroughton 1906a		
Chipinda Pools A & C–F	2131		Vernon 1980a	
Chipinda Pools B	2132		Vernon 1980a	
Chirinda Forest	2032	Dollman 1915b; Thomas 1916b, 1918d		
Chobe R	1824		Vernon unpubl.	
Citrusdal	3219	Duvernoy 1838; Shortridge 1942		
Clanwilliam Dam	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Clarcot Estate	2528		Vernon 1972	
Clarke's	2929			Mazel 1984b; Avery 1991b
Cloeteskraal	3218		Potter 2004; Avery unpubl.	
Coguno	2434	Thomas & Wroughton 1907a; Thomas 1918c		
Colesburg	3025		Vernon 1972	
Colleywobbles	3228		Vernon unpubl.	
Collingham	2929			Avery 1991b, 1992b
Colwinton	3127			Avery unpubl.
Compagnies Drift	3218	Shortridge & Carter 1938		
Connies Limpet Bar	3218			Jerardino <i>et al.</i> 2009
Constantia near	3318	Brants 1827; Smith 1834		
Contermanskloof Farm	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Cradock	3225	Roberts 1924, 1929, 1946		
Craiglockhart	2520		Nel & Nolte 1965; Avery & Avery 2011	
Crocodile Drift	2531	Sundevall 1846; Davis 1965		
Cunene Falls	1714	Thomas 1926a		
D				
Damara Pan 25 mi W of	2221	Roberts 1932, 1935		
Damaraland	2117	Ogilby 1838; De Winton 1897, 1898		

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Dankbaar	2520		Avery & Avery 2011	
De Cruis	3120		Avery & Avery 2011	
De Hoop NR	3420		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Deekrand	2620		Avery & Avery 2011	
Deelfontein	3023	Thomas 1902; Thomas & Schwann 1904b; Schwann 1906; Wroughton 1905, 1906, 1908; Roberts 1938		
Delagoa Bay	2632	Thomas & Schwann 1905c		
Diamant	2328			Plug 2000
Die Kelders	3419		Avery 1977, 1979a–c, 1982a; Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	Avery 1977, 1979a–c, 1982a; Klein & Cruz-Urbe 1989; Avery <i>et al.</i> 1997; Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005
Diepwalle SFS	3323	Meester & Dippenaar 1978		
Dikbosch 1	2823			Humphreys 1974; Humphreys & Thackeray 1983; Avery & Avery 2011
Divuyu	1821			Turner 1987b; Denbow 2011
Doorn R	3118	Roberts 1929		
Doornfontein 1	2823			Beaumont & Boshier 1974
Doornfontein NR	3024		Avery & Avery 2011	
Doornkloof NR	3024		Avery & Avery 2011	
Doornkuilen	3024		Avery & Avery 2011	
Double Drift Old Fort	3326		Perrin 1982	
DP2004–014	2917			Dewar 2007
Driefontein Mission	1929	Roberts 1929		
Driekoppen	3124		Avery & Avery 2011	
Driel	2829			Meester 1980
Driepoort Farm	2724		Macdonald & Dean 1984	
Dronfield GR	2824		Avery & Avery 2011	
Drotsky's Cave	2021			Robbins <i>et al.</i> 1996
Duiker Eiland	3217			Robertshaw 1979
Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank	2830		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Durban near	2931	Smith 1833b; Kershaw 1921; Roberts 1929		
Dzata	2230			De Wet-Bronner 1995; Plug 2000
E				
E. Caffraria prope Portum Natal	2931	Sundevall 1846		
East London	3327	Thomas 1895a		
Eastern Cape Province (Algoa Bay)	3325	Brants 1827; Smuts 1832		
Eendekuul	3218	Roberts 1946; Broom 1950		
Eenriet	2917	Thomas & Hinton 1925; Shortridge & Carter 1938		
Eilandvlei	3322		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Eland RS	2129		Wilson 1970	
Elands Bay	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Elands Bay Cave	3218			Klein & Cruz-Uribe 1987, 2016; Avery unpubl.
Elands Bay Open	3218			Klein & Cruz-Uribe 2000
Elim Hospital	2330		Avery unpubl.	
Endicott Springs	2628	Broom 1913a, 1913b		
Enkeldorn	1920	Thomas 1897a		
Epupa Falls	1821	Von Lehmann 1955, 1975		
Eselfontein	3018	Broom 1946; Shortridge & Carter 1938: 287		
eSinhlonhlweni	2830			Mazel 1986b; Avery 1991b
Essex Farm / Essex Vale	2028	De Winton 1896, 1898		
Etemba 14	2115			Cruz-Uribe & Klein 1982/3
Extremity ARS	2830		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Exwell	3227		Avery unpubl.	
F				
Fackelträger	2115			Brain 1981; Thackeray 1979
Fairview	3226			Avery 1984a
Fauresmith	2925	Roberts 1946		
Figtree Creek	2531	Thomas 1895a		
Fontainebleau	2627	Roberts 1929		
Fort Double Drift	3326		Perrin 1982; Avery unpubl.	
Fountains / Fountains Valley	2528	Roberts 1913a, 1929		

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Fourteen Streams G	2824	Roberts 1946		
Gai-As E of	2014		Avery 1986	
Gamsberg	2316		Dean 1975	
Garies	3018	Broom 1907a		Smith & Jacobson 1995
Geduld	2215			
Geelbek	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Geelhoutboom	3424		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Gehle	2929			Mazel 1984a; Avery 1991b
Gelukspruit	2820		Avery & Avery 2011	
Gladstone Farm	2830		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Glen	2826	Roberts 1924, 1926	Heroldt 1986	
Glencoe 45 Louisa Street	2830		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Glentyre	3322		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Goabis Spring	1913		Avery 1986	
Gobabeb Desert RS 1 mi E of	2315	Schlitter 1973		
Gobabis	2218	Roberts 1932		
Gochas	2418		Vernon 1972; Dean 1975	
Godwins Kloof	3326	Roberts 1915		
Gomodimo Pan	2223	Roberts 1932		
Gonubie R Estuary/ Mouth	3228		Vernon 1983	
Goodhouse	2818	Roberts 1946		
Gouna	3120	Broom 1950		
Graaff-Reinet District	3224	Smith, 1834; Wagner 1843		
Grahamstown	3326	Smith 1829; Roberts 1929		
Graskop President St	2430	Bronner 2000		
Gravelotte	2330	Roberts 1946		
Great Brukkaros Mt	2518	Thomas & Hinton 1925		
Green Valley	2627		Vernon 1972	
Griffin Mine	2330	Roberts 1917a		
Groenewald	1915		Avery unpubl.	
Groot Hagelkraal	3419		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Grootfontein Farm	2723	Roberts 1935	Macdonald & Dean 1984; Avery & Avery 2011	
Grootrif G	3218			Jerardino 2007
Grootvadersbosch	3320	Roberts 1946		
Guinas Lake	1917	Roberts 1938		
Guja	2432	Roberts 1929		
Gumtree	2028		Vernon unpubl.	

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
H				
Haalenberg	2615			Thackeray 1979
Hape Hut	2231		Coetzee 1963	
Harmony	2430			Welbourne 1979
Hattingskraal	3225		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Hector Spruit	2531	Roberts 1913a, 1914, 1946		
Heuningvlei	2623		Dean 1975; Macdonald & Dean 1984	
Holpan	2924		Avery & Avery 2011	
Homeb Owl Roost	2315		Brain 1974	
Honingklip I & V	2630			Korsman & Plug 1994.
Horseshoe Valley	3227		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Houghton Estate	2628	Roberts 1913a		
Houttop R	2517	Thomas 1882		
Howick	2930	Broom 1907b		
Hunkab R	1913		Avery 1986	
I				
Inhambane	2335	Peters 1851, 1852; Thomas & Wroughton 1908b		
Iron Mask Hills Cave	1730		Avery unpubl.	
Itota Dune	1815	Roberts 1938		
Ixopo 25 mi SE of	3030	Roberts 1946		
J				
Jack Scott NR	2527		Vernon 1972	
Jamestown	3126	Roberts 1929		
Johannesburg	2628	Chubb 1909; Jameson 1909		
Jubilee Shelter	2527			Avery 1987, 2023
K				
K2	2229			Plug 2000; Voigt 1983
Kaalplaats Farm	3225		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Kabuta village	1725	Lundholm 1955		
Kafferland interior		Lichtenstein 1831; Wagner 1841a, 1841b		
Kaffirland		Lichtenstein 1842		
Kaffraria		Lichtenstein 1829; Wagner 1843; Peters 1852b		
Kaffrarian Museum (Amathole Museum)	3227		Skead 1956	
Kaitob Berg	2918		Avery & Avery 2011	
Kamanjab	1914	Roberts 1938		

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Kamfersboom	2620		Davis 1958; Avery & Avery 2011	
Kamiesberg	3018	Smith 1836; Shortridge & Carter 1938		
Kangnas Farm	2918		Avery & Avery 2011	
Kaotwe Pan	2223	Roberts 1932		
Kapokkop	3025		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Karibib	2115	Thomas & Hinton 1925		
Karkloof	2930	Roberts 1929		
Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof	3222		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Karub	2215	Roberts 1946		
Kaspersdraai	2520		Avery & Avery 2011	
Kasteelberg	3217			Klein 1986
Kastrol Nek	2730	Roberts 1929		
Katkop	3125		Vernon unpubl.	
Kempton Farm	2829		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Kendrew Estate	3224		Vernon 1972	
Kenhardt Railway Bridge	2921		Avery & Avery 2011	
Khabane Estate	2631		Avery unpubl.	
Khami Hill Ruins	2028			Thorp 1984
Khan R inland of Walvis Bay	2214	Bradfield 1936		
Kharu-Gaiseb R S of	1913		Avery 1986	
Khuis	2621			
Kij Kij	2620		Davis 1958; Nel & Nolte 1965	
Kilgobbin	2930	Roberts 1929, 1951		
King Williams Town & Old Mill	3227	Geoffroy 1827	Skead 1956; Bateman 1960; Vernon unpubl.	
Kingston Farm	2824		Dean 1975; Avery & Avery 2011	
Kingthorpe Farm	2930		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Klapperkop	2528	Roberts 1926		
Klaver	3118	Roberts 1919, 1924, 1926		
Klein Hagelkraal	3419		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Klein Kliphuis	3218			Avery 1992
Klein Letaba (Ellerton Mine)	2330	Wroughton 1906a; Davis 1949		
Klein Okaputa	2016	Von Lehmann 1955		
Klein Witpan	2720		Avery & Avery 2011	
Kleinbegin Station	2821		Avery & Avery 2011	

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Kleinbegin–Kenhardt road	2921		Avery & Avery 2011	
Kleinpoort	3326	Roberts 1946		
Klipfontein	2917	Thomas & Scwann 1904; Mullin <i>et al.</i> 2004		
Klipfonteinrand	3219		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Klipriversoog Farm 47	2627	Roberts 1917a		
Klipspruit	2730	Roberts 1926, 1929, 1946		
Knysna	3323	Smith 1834; Thomas 1905; Thomas & Schwann 1906b; Broom 1907b; Roberts 1946		
Kobos	2316	Roberts 1938		
Kochina Farm	2718	Roberts 1946		
Koeberg Power Station	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Koichab Pan	2615		Vernon 1972	
Koichab R	2013		Avery 1986	
Kokstad 100 Elliott Street	3029		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Kolwefontein Farm	2830		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Komatipoort	2531	Roberts 1917a		
Koppies Dam NR	2727		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2003	
Koster	2526	Roberts 1924		
Kraaifontein	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Kransbrak	2620		Nel & Nolte 1965; Avery & Avery 2011	
Kruisementfontein	2627	Roberts 1926		
Kub	2417		Vernon 1972	
Kuke (Kutse) Pan	2324	Roberts 1932		
Kumakams 2	2517			Cruz-Uribe & Klein 1982/3
Kurrichaine beyond (Marico R W Transvaal: Roberts 1951)	2526	Smith 1836; Roberts 1951		
Kuruman	2723	Schwann 1906; Wroughton 1905, 1906; Thomas 1918c		
KwaThwaleyakhe	2830			Avery unpubl.
Ky Ky	2620		Davis 1958	
L				
La Plisante	3319	Roberts 1936		
Laaikrale	3021		Avery & Avery 2011	
Ladybrand	2927	Smith 1836		

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Lake Latakoo and the Tropic (of Capricorn) between Lake Ngami	2723	Smith 1836		
Lake St Lucia	2022	Dollman 1915a		
Lamberts Bay	2832	Roberts 1951		
	3218	Roberts 1929; Broom 1950		
Lamotte	3319	Roberts 1946		
Latakoo (= Litakun near Kuruman: Roberts 1951)	2723	Smith 1836; Roberts 1951		
Latakoo beyond	2723	Smith 1836		
Latakoo beyond (Vryburg: Roberts 1951)	2624	Roberts 1951		
Legogot	2531	Thomas & Schwann 1906d		
Lehutitung (Lehututu)	2321	Dollman 1910b; Thomas & Hinton 1923; Thomas 1926b		
Lekkerwater	1831			Turner 1984
Letaba Le 6 & 7	2331			Plug 1989a
Likoaeng	2928			Plug <i>et al.</i> 2003
Limerock 1 & 2	2824			Humphreys & Thackeray 1983
Lithakong	2928			Brink 2012
Little Brak R 3 mi inland	3422		Vernon 1972	
Little Namaqualand (Kamiesberg of Roberts 1935)		Smith 1834; Roberts 1935		
Little Namaqualand (Witwater of Shortridge 1942)		Smith 1834; Shortridge 1942		
Little Wonderboom	2528	Roberts 1913b		
LK2004–011	2917			Dewar 2007
Lokenburg Farm	3119		Avery & Avery 2011	
Lormarins	3319	Roberts 1919, 1926		
Louisvale	2821	Thomas & Hinton 1923		
Lovers Leap	2621		Avery & Avery 2011	
Lower Illovo	3030	Jentink 1909		
M				
Mabjanamatshwana	2527			Plug & Badenhorst 2006
Machindudzi	2231		Coetzee 1963	
Magaliesberg	2528	Sundevall 1846		
Magogo	2830			Voigt 1984
Malahla-Panga	2231		Coetzee 1963	

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Malumba	2131			Manyanga <i>et al.</i> 2000; Manyanga 2001; Shenjere-Nyabezi <i>et al.</i> 2013; Avery 2023
Mamathes	2927	Roberts 1936		
Manaba	2732	Roberts 1931		
Manetsi R near Malala	2230	Roberts 1917a; Allen 1939		
Manguzi ([Forest])	2632	Thomas 1918d; Roberts 1931		
Map 20–22	2229			Voigt 1983; Badenhorst <i>et al.</i> 2011
Maputa (Manguzi)	2632	Roberts 1931, 1936		
Maqonqo	2830			Avery 1996
Maquassi	2726	Roberts 1946		
Marico–Limpopo R Junction near	2426	Smith 1838–1848		
Mariepskop	2430	Roberts 1929, 1931		
Maritzburg (Pietermaritzburg)	2930	Broom 1907b, 1918		
Marrick Farm	2824		Dean 1975; Macdonald & Dean 1984	
Maseru	2927	Wroughton 1905; Roberts 1946		
Masiene	2533	Roberts 1926, 1929, 1946		
Mata Mata (Camp)	2520		Avery & Avery 2011	
Matjiesfontein	3320	Cuvier 1829b		
Matjiesrivier Porterville	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Matlapaneng	1923			Turner 1987b
Matupa Cave	2531		Coetzee 1963	
Mauermanshoek	2827			Wadley 2001
Mazambo	2433	Roberts 1929		
Mazoe	1730	De Winton 1896, 1897; Wroughton 1906a; Thomas 1918c		
Mbabane	2830			Mazel 1986b; Avery 1991b
Mbambi	1721	St. Leger 1932		
Mbangari	2431		Coetzee 1963	
Melkhouer Groot ou Stoor Armscor 9	3420		Avery unpubl.	
Mgede	2829			Mazel 1986a; Avery 1991b
Mgoduyanuka	2829			Plug & Brown 1982
Mhandambiri	2231			Shenjere-Nyabezi & Pwiti 2015
Mhlolokhozana Cliff	2831		Vernon unpubl.	

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Mhlwazini	2929			Mazel 1990; Avery 1991b
Middelpoos	3218		Avery unpubl.	
Middelpoos Armscor	3420		Avery unpubl.	
Mielietuinhoek Farm	2829		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Mikberg formation ±10 km S of	2014	Dumbacher <i>et al.</i> 2014		
Milton	3226		Avery unpubl.	
Mirabib	2315		Vernon 1972	
Mirabib Hills	2315			Brain & Brain 1977
Mirabib Owl Crack	2315		Brain & Brain 1977	
Mmatshetshele Mt	2527			Badenhorst & Plug 2001
Moerasfontein	3420		Avery & Avery unpubl	
Moffat Mission	2723		Macdonald & Dean 1984	
Mohembo 82 km W of	1821	Petter 1978		
Molopo	2522	Wroughton 1906a; Davis 1949		
Molopo R	2522	Schwann 1906; Dollman 1911		
Molopo R 8 mi W of Pitsani	2524	Roberts 1933		
Molopo R W of Morokwen	2622	Schwann 1906; Thomas 1910, 1918a		
Monro	2620		Davis 1958	
Mont-aux-Sources summit	2828	Hewitt 1927		
Moorddrift	2428	Roberts 1915		
Mosdene	2428		Vernon 1972	
Mossel Bay	3422	Jentink 1909		
Mount Selinda	2032	Roberts 1937, 1938		
Mountain Zebra NP	3225		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Mowers Siding	3319		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Mpambanyoni	3030			Robey 1980
Muozi	1732			Plug <i>et al.</i> 1997; Plug & Badenhorst 2002
Mussenguez–Zambezi R Junction S bank	1531	Lundholm 1955		
Mutshilachokwe	2229			Manyanga 2006
Mwenezi Farm	2231			Manyanga 2001; Manyanga <i>et al.</i> 2000; Shenjere-Nyabezi <i>et al.</i> 2013; Avery 2023
Mzinyashana	2830			Avery 1997a

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
N				
Nahoon Drift & Estuary	3227		Avery & Avery unpubl.; Vernon unpubl.	
Namaqualand	3018	Cuvier 1829d		Thackeray 1979
Namtib	2616			
Namutoni	1816	Roberts 1926	Winterbottom 1966	
Nanda	2930			Plug 1993
Natal towards (Durban near)	2931	Smith 1833b; Roberts 1951		
Ndondondwane	2831			Voigt & Von den Driesch 1984; Arnold 2008; Avery 2023
Ndongo	2032			Shenjere-Nyabezi <i>et al.</i> 2013; Shenjere-Nyabezi 2017
Neudamm Govt Karakul Farm	2217	Roberts 1938		
Newgate Farm	2229	Roberts 1926, 1946		
Ngoye Hills	2831	Thomas & Schwann 1905c		
Ngqeleni District	3129	Roberts 1924		
Nieuwoudtville W of (i.e. Oorlogskloof NR?)	3119	Shortridge & Carter 1938		
Njellele R	2230	Roberts 1917b, 1929		
Nkandhla	2831	Wroughton 1905		Avery 1988, 1991b
Nkupe	2829			
Nooitgedacht	3322		Avery 1977; Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Notinsila	3129	Thomas & Schwann 1905c		
Nuy	3319		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Nwanedzi	2431		Coetzee 1963	
Nyamaziwa Falls	1832	Lundholm 1955		
Nylstroom	2428	Roberts 1926		
O				
Obob R	2013		Avery 1986	
Oesterval	3318		Grindley <i>et al.</i> 1973	
Ohopoho	1813	Lundholm 1955		
Okaputa		Von Lehmann, 1955		
Okatjongeama	2117	Von Lehmann 1955		
Okavango	1819		Avery unpubl.	
Okavango–Omatako Junction near	1720	St. Leger 1933; Verheyen <i>et al.</i> 2003; Mullin <i>et al.</i> 2004		
Okombahe	2115	Roberts 1946, 1948		
Okosongomingo	2017	Roberts 1938		

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Okwa N of	2221	Dollman 1910; Roberts 1935		
Olieboompoort	2327			Van der Ryst 2006
Olifants R	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Olifants R near	3219	Duvernoy 1838; Smith 1849		
Omaruru R 6 mi from mouth	2214	Lundholm 1955; Dumbacher <i>et al.</i> 2012		
Onderstepoort	2528		Kolbe 1946	
Ondini	2831			Watson & Watson 1990
Ondongastamm	1715	Noack 1889		
Ondongwa	1716	Noack 1889; Thomas 1926a, 1927; Roberts 1946		
Ongers R Bridge	3023		Avery & Avery 2011	
Orange R & Tropic of Capricorn (Kuruman)	2723	Smith 1836; Roberts 1951		
Orange R Mts near mouth (Little Namaqualand)	2816	Smith 1830, 1831, 1834; Shortridge 1942		
Orange R N of (Western Transvaal)		Smith 1845; Roberts 1917a		
Orange R S of		Smith 1849		
Orangemund	2816	Roberts 1946		
Oropembe	1812	Lundholm 1955		
Osgat	3322		Avery 1977; Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Oshikanga	1715	Roberts 1931		
Osohama	1816	Thomas 1926a		
Otjumbumbi	1714	Roberts 1926a		
Otobitini Farm	2732	Roberts 1936		
Otto's Bluff	2930		Vernon 1972	
Oudebaaskraal	3219		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Oudrift	3218		Avery unpubl.	
P				
Paardevlei	3326	Shortridge & Carter 1938		
Paarl near	3318	Lesson 1826		
Palapye & Lake Ngami between	2326	De Winton 1898		
Pampoenkraal	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Panfontein	2428		Vernon unpubl.	
Papendorp Moreson	3118		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Parow Caravan Park	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Penny Park Farm	3029		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Philadelphia	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Pietermaritzburg	2930	Broom 1907b, 1918		

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Piggs Peak Commissioner's Residence	2531	Roberts 1917a		
Pirie Forest	3227	Günther 1875		
Pitlochrie	3027		Vernon unpubl.	
Pitsani Location	2525	Roberts 1933		
Plettenberg Bay near	3423	Smith 1829		
Pockenbank	2716			Thackeray 1979
Polly Shorts Bridge	2930		Vernon 1972; Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Pongola R 15 mi W of Manaba	2732	Roberts 1931		
Pont Drift	2229			Plug <i>et al.</i> 1979; Hanisch 1980; Voigt 1980; Plug 2000; Avery 2023
Popa Falls	1821	St. Leger 1932		
Port Alfred	3326		Vernon 1980b	
Port Elizabeth (now Gqeberha)	3325	Smuts 1832; Roberts 1931; Lundholm 1955		
Port Natal (now Durban), also near & inland of	2931	Smith 1834; Rüppell; 1845; Sundevall 1846, Peters 1875		
Port Nolloth	2916	Smith 1834; Thomas 1902, 1918a; Thomas & Schwann 1904a; Broom 1907b; Shortridge & Carter 1938		
Port Nolloth 15 mi inland	2917	Broom 1946		
Port St Johns & District	3129	Chubb 1908; Roberts 1913a		
Potberg	3420		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Pr34	2531			Plug 1989b
Pretoria North	2528	Roberts 1913, 1926, 1929		
Pretoriuskop	2531		Coetzee 1963	
Prieska	2922	Roberts 1946		
Pungwe Falls	1832	Lundholm 1955		
Q				
Qugana	1822			Turner 1987a
Quickborn	2117	Roberts 1928, 1933		
R				
Raman's Drift (Ramansrift)	2818	Shortridge & Carter 1938		
Randjies	2228			Plug 1994; Badenhorst & Plug 2003
Redside	3228		Vernon unpubl.	
Renbaan	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	Kaplan 1984
Renosterberg Farm	2117?	Von Lehmann 1955		

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Request Farm	3225		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Retreat Farm	1731		Vernon 1980c	
Rhodes	3027		Vernon unpubl.	
Rietfontein	2620	Lundholm 1955		
Rietondale	2528	Roberts 1931		
Rissik PNR	2428		Vernon unpubl.	
Robben Island	3318	De Beaux 1921		
Rocky Point	1812	Lundholm 1955		
Rondeberg Quarry	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Rondegat	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Roodeberg Kloof	3017	Broom 1946		
Roodeval	3322	Shaw 1800; Sundevall 1860		
Rooibank	2314	Thomas & Hinton 1925		
Rooiklip	3324		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Rose Cottage	2927			Avery 1997b, 2023
Rosslyn	2528	Roberts 1913b		
Rua Cana Falls	1714	Thomas 1926a		
S				
SA Lombard NR	2725		Vernon 1972	
Sabie Poort	2532		Coetzee 1963	
Saldanha Quarry	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Salisbury (now Harare)	1731	Thomas 1895b		
Sand R (Mapogone)	2230	Roberts 1914, 1951		
Sandfontein	2219	Thomas 1927		
Sandfontein Farm	2428		Dean 1973	
Sandwich Harbour	2314		Stuart 1975	
Sanitatas	1812	Lundholm 1955		
Schuynskraal	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Scott's Cave	2533			Klein & Scott 1974
Sechomib (Orupembe)	1812		Avery 1986b	
Seeheim	2617	Lundholm 1955		
Sehonghong	2928			Plug & Mitchell 2008; Horsburgh <i>et al.</i> 2016
Selbourne Farm	2830		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
Selongwe	2331			Plug & Pistorius 1999
Sena	1735	Peters 1852		
Sesfontein	1913	Lundholm 1955		
Sesriem	2415		Avery unpubl.	
Sh16	2431			Plug 1989b
Shilowa Cave	2331		Coetzee 1963	
Shorobe	1923	Roberts 1932		
Sibudeni	2831	Thomas & Schwann 1905a; Wroughton 1905		

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Sibudu	2931			Le Roux & Badenhorst 2016
Silverton	2528			
Simunye	2631			Badenhorst & Plug 2002
Sinoia Cave	1730		Avery unpubl.	
Siphiso Valley	2631		Avery unpubl.	
Sk17	2431			Plug 1989a, 1989b
Skilpad WR	3017		Avery & Avery 2011	
Skidders Court Valley	2528	Roberts 1913a		
Skorpion Cave	2716			Kinahan & Kinahan 2003
Skukuza Kopjes	2531		Coetzee 1963	
Skutwater	2229			Van Ewyk 1987
Slangrivier	3319	Sparrman 1784; Sclater 1899		
Smutskraal A & B	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Soetdoring NR	2826		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2003	
Sonkoanini Hill	2331			Plug & Pistorius 1999
Sossusvlei	2415	Bauer & Niethammer 1959		
South Africa (Cape Town)	3318	Smith 1829; Roberts 1951		
South Africa interior (Grahamstown)	3326	Smith 1829; Roberts 1951		
South Africa interior (Port Nolloth)	2916	Smith 1834; Thomas & Schwann 1904		
South Africa interior (Roodewal)	3322	Smith 1829; Roberts 1951		
Spioenkop Farm	2829		Avery unpubl.	
Spitzkop	2530	Meester 1953		
Spitzkop NR	2821		Avery & Avery 2011	
Spoegrivier	3017			Avery 1992
Spring Cave	3218			Klein & Cruz-Urbe 1987; Jerardino <i>et al.</i> 2021
Springbok	2917		Vernon 1972	
Ssanukanu Village	1820	St. Leger 1930		
St Cuthberts Isolo (Tsolo)	3128	Broom 1918		
St Helenafontein	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Stampriet	2219	Thomas 1927	Vernon 1972	
Stanford	3419		Grindley <i>et al.</i> 1973	
Stayt	2230			Plug 2000
Steenbokfontein N & S kopje	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Stellenbosch Airfield	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Stillbay	3421		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Stofbergfontein	3318			Robertshaw 1978

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Sundays R near Sunny Valley	3325 2627	Brants 1827	Vernon unpubl.	
Sunnyside	2528		Vernon unpubl.	
Sutherland	3220	Broom 1950		
Swakopmund	2214	Roberts 1926, 1933, 1951		
Swarthoek Farm 794	2229	Roberts 1929		
Swartmodder	2820		Macdonald & Dean 1984	
Swartpad	2820		Avery & Avery 2011	
Swellendam District	3420	Duvernoy 1838		
Sybrandskraal	2528		Vernon 1972	
T				
Taaiboschspruit	2826	Roberts 1926		
Tamara	3227		Skead 1963	
Tambarara	1834	Thomas & Wroughton 1908a		
Tandjesberg	2927			Wadley & McLaren 1998
Tautswemogala	2227			Welbourne 1975; Avery 2023
Tavhatshena	2329			De Wet-Bronner 1994; Plug 2000; Avery 2023
Tegweni	3129	Roberts 1946		
Tette	1633	Peters 1846, 1852a, b; Thomas & Wroughton 1908b; Roberts 1951		
Thaba Putsua	2927	Roberts 1927		
Thamalakane R (Maun: Davis 1949)	2023	Dollman 1910		
The Willows	2528	Meester 1972		
Thornhill Farm	3127		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Thornkloof	3326		Wirminghaus 1989	
Thulamela	2231			Plug 1997, 2000
Tokai Retreat	3418	Wroughton 1905		
Tortoise Cave	3218			Klein & Cruz-Urbe 1987; Jerardino <i>et al.</i> 2013
Toteng 1	2022			Robbins <i>et al.</i> 2008
Transvaal (Pretoria: Roberts 1951)	2528	Dobson 1890; Roberts 1951		
Tropic of Capricorn near (Marico– Limpopo R Junction near: Roberts 1951)	2426	Smith 1838–1848; Roberts 1951		
Tshipise & 20 km & 40 km W of	2230		Avery unpubl.	
Tshobwane	2229			Manyanga 2006; Avery 2023
Tsotsoroga Pan	1824	Roberts 1932		

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Tsumis Estate & Old Church	2317		Vernon 1972	
Tuin	2921	Thomas 1918b, c		
Tulbagh (acc. to Roberts 1951)	3319	Roberts 1931, 1946, 1951		
Tussen die Riviere NR	3026		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2003	
Twee Rivieren A–C & Camp	2620		Avery & Avery 2011	
Tzaneen / Tzaneen Estates	2330	Jameson 1909; Wroughton 1909; Roberts 1913b, 1917a, 1929		
U				
Ubombo / Ubombo Bush	2732	Roberts 1931		
Ugab R Salzputz	2113		Avery 1986	
Ukuambi	1715	Thomas 1926a		
Umfolosi / Umfolosi Station / Umvolosi	2832	Thomas & Schwann 1905d; Wroughton 1906a; Roberts 1946		
Umfolozi GR rhino boma	2831		Vernon unpubl.	
Umhlatuzana	2930			Avery unpubl.
Umhloti R near Verulam	2931	Roberts 1946		
Umzimkulu	3029	Roberts 1946		
Uniab R	2013		Avery 1986	
University of Natal Pietermaritzburg	2930		Vernon 1972	
Upington	2821	Roberts 1946	Vernon 1972	
Upington 76 mi N of	2721	Roberts 1933		
Uri-Hauchab Mts	2515		Vernon 1972	
V				
Vaalbank	2627	Roberts 1946		
Vaalbos	2528		Vernon 1972	
Vaalharts IS Plot 419	2724		Macdonald & Dean 1984	
Valencia Ranch	2317		Dean 1975	
Van Riebeeck NR	2528		Vernon 1972	
Van Zylsrus	2622		Avery & Avery 2011; Vernon 1972	
Varsrivier Owls	3118		Avery & Avery unpubl.	
Venda Pafuri	2231		Avery unpubl.	
Venterskroon	2627	Roberts 1917a		
Venterstad	3025		Avery unpubl.	
Vergelegen 132	3124		Avery & Avery 2011	
Verloren-Vallei PNR	2530	Bronner 2000		
Verlorenvlei	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Village 16	2229			Manyanga 2006; Avery 2023
Vischkuil	2628	Broom 1913		
Vlakfontein	2627	Roberts 1929		
Vlermuisgat	3122			Badenhorst <i>et al.</i> 2015
Vlermuisklip	3118	Roberts 1933		
Vlottenberg	3318		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Vogelweide	2419	Von Lehmann 1955		
Vondelingsfontein Farm	3119	Smit <i>et al.</i> 2008		
VR001/Reception	3118			Avery unpubl.
Vredefort	2727	Wroughton 1906b		
Vrolijkheid NCS	3319		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Vryburg	2624	Roberts 1917a, 1946		
Vumba	1932	Kershaw 1921; Roberts 1938, 1946		
W				
Wadriffontein Armscor	3420		Avery unpubl.	
Wadrifsoutpan	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Wakkerstroom	2730	Thomas & Schwann 1906a; Wroughton 1906a; Thomas 1910; Roberts 1913b, 1924, 1936		
Waldeck (Kliplaa)	3225		Avery unpubl.	
Warmbad 15 mi SW of	2818	Roberts 1938		
Waterberg	2017	Roberts 1938, 1946		
Waterkloof No. 2 Farm	2829		Avery unpubl.	
Waynek	2427	Jameson 1909		
Welgerust	3321		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Weltevrede	2821		Avery & Avery 2011	
Weltevrede Farm	2830		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2002	
West Coast NP	3218		Avery <i>et al.</i> 1990	
White Painting Rockshelter	1821			Robbins <i>et al.</i> 2000
White Umfolozi R	2832		Vernon 1972	
Wilhanshohe	2329	Roberts 1926		
Windheuvel	3419		Avery <i>et al.</i> 2005	
Windhoek	2217		Dean 1975	
Witwater	3018	Shortridge & Carter 1938		
Wolseley	3319	Roberts 1931		
Wonderboom	2528	Roberts 1935		
Wonderfontein	2627	Roberts 1913a, 1929		
Wonderwerk	2723			Avery 1981; Avery & Avery 2011

Site	Square	Type locality	Barn Owl roost	Archaeological site
Woodbush / Woodbush Hill(s)	2329	Thomas & Schwann 1906c; Broom 1908; Osgood 1910b; Roberts 1913b, 1915		
Wylliespoort	2229		Avery unpubl.	
Z				
Zambesi R (Tete: Ellerman <i>et al.</i> 1953)	1934	Peters 1852; Ellerman <i>et al.</i> 1953		
Zebrarivier	2416			Avery 1984b
Zimbiti	1934	Roberts 1913a, 1929, 1946		
Zoutpan	2528	Roberts 1913a		
Zuurbron	2730	Thomas & Schwann 1905b		
Zwarthoek	2229	Roberts 1929		

Appendix 3B. Localities listed in Appendix 3A grouped by degree square as an aid to interpreting the maps. Note: Squares are degrees South and East, e.g. 1529 is 15°S and 29°E at the top left of the square. Sites are listed according to the source of the material.

Square	Type localities	Barn Owl roost sites	Archaeological sites
1531	Mussenguez–Zambezi R Junction S bank		
1532	Chicosta		
1633	Tette		
1714	Cunene / Rua Cana Falls, Otjimbumbi		
1715	Ondongastamm, Oshikanga, Ukuambi		
1716	Ondongwa		
1720	Okavango–Omatoko Junction near		
1721	Mbambi		
1725	Kabuta village		
1730	Mazoe	Iron Mask Hills Cave, Sinoia Cave	
1731	Salisbury	Retreat Farm	
1732			Muozi
1735	Caya District, Sena		
1812	Oropembe, Rocky Point, Sanitatas	Sechomib (Orupembe)	
1813	Ohopoho		
1815	Itota Dune		
1816	Osohama	Namutoni	
1819		Okavango	
1820	Ssanukanu Village		
1821	Epupa / Popa Falls, Mohembo 82 km W of		Divuyu, White Painting Rockshelter
1822			Qugana
1824		Chobe R	
1824	Tsotsoroga Pan		
1831			Lekkerwater
1832	Nyamaziwa Falls, Pungwe Falls		
1834	Tambarara		
1913	Sesfontein	Goabis Spring, Hunkab R, Kharu-Gaiseb R S of	
1914	Kamanjab		
1915		Groenewald	
1917	Guinas Lake		
1920	Enkeldorn		
1921			CaeCae
1923	Shorobe		Matlapaneng
1927	Bembesi		
1929	Driefontein Mission		
1930		Pitlochrie	
1932	Vumba		

Square	Type localities	Barn Owl roost sites	Archaeological sites
1934	Beira & near, Zambesi R, Zimbabwe		
2013		Bessiefontein, Gai-As E of, Koichab R, Obob R, Uniab R	
2014	Mikberg Formation ±10 km S of	Gai-As E of	
2016	Klein Okaputa		
2017	Okosongomingo, Waterberg		
2021			Drotsky's Cave
2022	Lake Ngami		Toteng 1
2023	Thamalakane R		
2028	Essex Farm / Essex Vale	Gumtree	Khami Hill Ruins
2030		Acropolis	
2032	Chirinda Forest, Mount Selinda		Ndongo
2113		Ugab R Salzputz	
2114			Amis 11
2115	Karibib, Okombahe		Etemba 14, Fackelträger
2117	Damaraland, Okatjongeama, Quickborn		
2117?	Renosterberg Farm		
2126			Bosutswe
2129		Eland RS	
2131		Chipinda Pools (A, C–F]	Malumba
2132		Chipinda Pools B	
2214	Khan R inland of Walvis Bay, Omaruru R 6 mi from mouth, Swakopmund		
2215	Karub		Geduld
2217	Neudamm Govt Karakul Farm	Windhoek	
2218	Gobabis		
2219	Sandfontein, Stampriet	Stampriet	
2221	Damara Pan 25 mi W of, Okwa N of		
2223	Gomodimo Pan, Kaotwe Pan		
2227			Tautswemogala
2228			Randjies
2229	Newgate Farm, Pont Drift, Skutwater, Swarthoek Farm 794	Benfer Estates, Wylliespoort	K2, Map 20–22, Mapungubwe, Mutshilachokwe, Pont Drift, Skutwater, Tshobwane, Village 16
2230	Manetsi R near Malala, Njellele R, Sand R	Tshipise & 20 km & 40 km W of	Dzata, Stayt
2231		Hape Hut, Machindudzi, Malahla-Panga, Venda Pafuri	Mhandambiri, Mwenezi Farm, Thulamela
2314	Rooibank	Sandwich Harbour	
2315	Gobabeb Desert RS 1 mi E of	Homeb Owl Roost, Mirabeb, Mirabib Owl Crack	Mirabib Hills
2316	Kobos	Gamsberg	
2317		Tsumis Estate, Valencia Ranch	
2321	Lehutitung (=Lehututu]		

Square	Type localities	Barn Owl roost sites	Archaeological sites
2324	Kuke (Kutse] Pan		
2326	Palapye & Lake Ngami between		
2327			Olieboompoort
2328			Diamant
2329	Wilhanshohe, Woodbush & Hills	Ben Lavin NR, Buzzard Mountain Retreat	Tavhatshena
2330	Gravelotte, Griffin Mine, Klein Letaba, Tzaneen / Tzaneen Estates	Elim Hospital	
2331		Shilowa Cave	Letaba Le 6 & 7, Selongwe, Sonkoanini Hill
2335	Inhambane		
2415		Sesriem, Sossusvlei	
2416			Zebrarivier
2417		Kub	
2418		Gochas	
2419	Vogelweide		
2426	Tropic of Capricorn		
2427	Waynek		
2428	Moorddrift, Nylstroom	Ammo Depot 91 Mosdene, Panfontein, Rissik NR, Sandfontein Farm	
2430	Balloon Farm, Graskop President St, Mariepskop		Harmony
2431		Mbangari, Nwanedzi	Sh16, Sk17
2432	Guja		
2433	Mazambo		
2434	Coguno		
2515		Uri-Hauchab Mts	
2516	Barby Farm		
2517	Hountop R		Kumakams 2
2518	Great Brukkaros Mt		
2519		Auob R	
2520		Craiglockhart, Dankbaar	
2522	Molopo, Molopo R W of Morokwen, Molopo		
2524	Molopo R 8 mi W of Pitsani		
2525	Pitsani Location		
2526	Koster, Kurrichaine		
2527		Boshoek, Jack Scott NR (Nascot GR)	Boitsemagano, Broederstroom 24/73, Jubille Shelter, Mabjanamatshwana, Mmatshetshele Mt
2528	Boekenhoutfontein, Fountains Valley, Klapperkop, Little Wonderboom, Magaliesberg, Pretoria North, Rietondale, Rosslyn, Skidders Court Valley, The Willows, Wonderboom, Zoutpan	Clarcot Estate, Onderstepoort, Pretoria, Silverton, Sunnyside, Sybrandskraal, Vaalbos, Van Riebeeck NR	

Square	Type localities	Barn Owl roost sites	Archaeological sites
2530	Belfast, Spitzkop, Verloren-Vallei PNR		
2531	Caffraria interior near Tropic, Crocodile Drift, Figtree Creek, Hector Spruit, Komatipoort, Legogot, Piggs Peak Commissioner's Residence,	Matupa Cave, Pretoriuskop, Skukuza Kopjes	Pr34
2532		Sabie Poort	
2533	Masiene		Scott's Cave
2615		Koichab Pan	
2616	Aus and 20 & 45 mi N of, Namtib		Aar I&II, Namtib
2617	Berseba near, Seeheim		
2620	Rietfontein	Auchterlonie A & B], Batulama, Deekrand, Kamfersboom, Kij Kij / Ky Ky, Kransbrak, Monro, Samevloeing, Twee Rivieren A–C & Camp	
2621		Khuis, Lovers Leap	
2622	Bushman Pits, Molopo, Molopo R W of Morokwen	Bushmanputs, Van Zylsrus	
2623		Dean 1975; Macdonald & Dean 1984	
2624	Latakoo beyond, Vryburg		
2625		Dean 1977, Rautenbach 1978 & 1982	
2627	Fontainebleau, Klipriviersoog Farm 47, Kruisementfontein, Vaalbank, Venterskroon, Vlakfontein, Wonderfontein	Abe Bailey NR No 1, Green Valley, Sunny Valley	
2628	Endicott Springs, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg, Vischkuil		
2630	Arnheemburg		Honingklip I & V
2631		Khabane Estate, Siphiso Valley	Simunye
2632	Delagoa Bay, Manguzi & Forest, Maputa (=Manguzi)		
2716			Pockenbank, Skorpion Cave
2717			Apollo 11
2718	Kochina Farm		
2720		Avery & Avery 2011	
2721	Upington 76 mi N of		
2723	Kuruman, Lake Latakoo and the Tropic (of Capricorn) between, Latakoo = Litakun, Latakoo beyond, Orange R & Tropic of Capricorn	Grootfontein Farm, Moffat Mission	Wonderwerk
2724		Driepoort Farm, Vaalharts IS Plot 419	
2725	Bloemhof	SA Lombard NR	
2726	Angra Pequina, Bothaville, Maquassi		
2727	Vredefort	Koppies Dam NR	

Square	Type localities	Barn Owl roost sites	Archaeological sites
2730	Blood R, Kastrol Nek, Klipspruit, Wakkerstroom, Zuurbron		
2731			Border Cave
2732	Manaba, Otobitini Farm, Pongola R 15 mi W of Manaba, Ubombo & Bush		
2816	Orange R mts near mouth Little Namaqualand: Shortridge 1934], Oranjemund		
2818	Goodhouse, Raman's Drift, Warmbad 15 mi SW of		
2819	Ariamsvlei		
2820		Gelukspruit, Swartmodder, Swartpad	Biesje Poort 2, Bokvasmaak 3
2821	Louisvale, Upington	Kleinbegin Station, Spitzkop NR, Upington, Weltevrede	
2823	Campbell Village	Benfontein GR	Blinkklipkop, Doornfontein 1, Dikbosch 1
2824	Fourteen Streams	Benfontein GR, Dronfield GR, Kingston Farm, Marrick Farm	Limerock 1 & 2
2826	Glen, Taaiboschspruit	Glen, Sortdoring NR, Soetdoring NR	
2827			Mauermanshoek
2828	Aberfeldy, Mont-aux-Sources summit		
2829	Bergville	Kempton Farm, Mielietuinhoek Farm, Spienkop Farm, Waterkloof No. 2 Farm	Driel, Mgede, Mgoduyanuke, Nkupe
2830		Aalwynkop Farm, Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank, Gladstone Farm, Glencoe 45 Louisa Street, Kolwefontein Farm, Selbourne Farm, Weltevrede Farm	eSinhlonhlweni, KwaThwaleyakhe, Magogo, Maqonqo, Mbabane, Mzinyashana
2831	Ngoye Hills, Nkandhla, Sibudeni	Mhlolokhozana Cliff	Ndondondwane, Ondini
2832	Lake St Lucia, Umfolosi & Station	White Umfolosi R, St Lucia	
2916	Port Nolloth, South Africa interior		
2917	Eenriet, Klipfontein, Port Nolloth 15 mi inland	Springbok	DP2004–014, LK2004–011
2918		Kaitob Berg, Kangnas Farm	
2921	Tuin	Kenhardt Railway Bridge, Kleinbegin–Kenhardt road	
2922	Prieska		
2924		Holpan	
2925	Fauresmith		
2927	Caledon R towards source, Ladybrand, Mamathes, Maseru, Thaba Putsua		Rose Cottage Cave, Tandjesberg

Square	Type localities	Barn Owl roost sites	Archaeological sites
2928			Likoaeng, Lithakong,
2929			Sehonghong Clarke's, Collingham, Gehle, Mhlwazini
2930	Howick, Karkloof, Kilgobbin, Pietermaritzburg & near	Ashburton Bridge & Farm, Kingthorpe Farm, Otto's Bluff, Polly Shorts Bridge, University of Natal Pietermaritzburg	Nanda, Umhlatusana
2931	Caffraria interiore et Port-Natal, Durban near, Natal towards, Port Natal (near & inland of), Umhloti R near Verulam		
3017	Roodeberg Kloof	Skilpad WR	Spoegrivier
3018	Eselfontein, Garies, Kamiesberg, Leliefontein, Namaqualand, Witwater		
3020	Brandvlei		
3021	Brospan	Laaikrale	
3023	Deelfontein	Ongers R Bridge	
3024		Doornfontein NR, Doornkloof NR, Doornkuilen	
3025	Bethulie	Colesburg, Kappokkop, Venterstad	
3026		Tussen die Riviere NR	
3027	Bolepeletsa	Pitlochrie, Rhodes	
3029		Kokstad 100 Elliott Street, Penny Park Farm	
3030	Ixopo 25 mi SE of, Lower Illovo		Mpambanyoni
3118	Doorn R, Klaver, Van Rhynsdorp, Vlermuisklip	Papendorp Moreson, Varsrivier Owls	VR001/Reception
3119	Nieuwoudtville W of (Oorlogskloof NR?), Vondelingsfontein Farm	Lokenburg Farm	
3120	Gouna	De Cruis	
3122			Vlermuiscat Cave
3124		Driekoppen, Vergelegen 132	Abbot's Cave
3125		Katkop	
3126	Jamestown		
3127		Thornhill Farm	Colwinton
3128	St Cuthberts Isolo / Tsolo		
3129	Ngqeleni District, Notinsila, Port St Johns & District, Tegweni		
3217			Duiker Eiland, Kasteelberg

Square	Type localities	Barn Owl roost sites	Archaeological sites
3218	Compagnies Drift, Eendekuil, Lamberts Bay	Algeria Road, Andriesgrond, Berg R Soutpan Farm, Station & Viervlei, Brakkuil Farm, Clanwilliam (Dam), Cloeteskraal, Elands Bay, Klein Kliphuis, Middelpoos, Oudrift, Renbaan, Rondegat, Schuynskraal, St Helenafontein, Steenbokfontein (N & S kopje), Verlorenvlei, Wadrifsoutpan, West Coast NP	Andriesgrond, Connies Limpet Bar, Elands Bay Cave & Open, Grootrif G, Klein Kliphuis, Renbaan, Spring Cave, Tortoise Cave
3219	Citrusdal, Olifants R near	Klipfonteinrand, Oudebaaskraal	
3220	Sutherland		
3222	Beaufort West	Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof	
3224	Graaff-Reinet District	Bloukranz Farm, Botterblom Farm, Kendrew Estate	
3225	Cape of Good Hope, Cradock	Hattingskraal, Kaalplaats Farm, Mountain Zebra NP, Request Farm, Waldeck (Kliplaas)	
3226		Milton	Fairview
3227	Caffraria, Pirie Forest	Exwell, Hattingskraal, Horseshoe Valley, Kaffrarian Museum (Amathole Museum), King Williams Town & Old Mill, Nahoon Drift & Estuary, Tamara	
3228		Colleywobbles, Gonubie R Estuary/Mouth, Redside	
3318	Cape Flats, Cape of Good Hope, Cape Town near, Constantia [near], Paarl near, Robben Island, South Africa	Abrahamskraal, Bottelary, Contermanskloof Farm, Geelbek Cottage & Silo, Koeberg Power Station, Kraaifontein, Matjiesrivier Porterville, Oesterval, Pampoenkraal, Parow Caravan Park, Philadelphia, Rondeberg Quarry, Saldanha Quarry, Smutskraal A & B, Stellenbosch Airfield, Vlottenberg	Cape Town, Stofbergsfontein
3319	La Plisante, Lamotte, Lormarins, Slangrivier, Tulbagh, Wolseley	Mowers Siding, Nuy, Vrolijkheid NCS	
3320	Boosmansbos WA, Grootvadersbosch, Matjiesfontein		
3321		Calitzdorp, Welgerust	
3322	Cape of Good Hope, Roodeval, South Africa interior	Boomplaas B & C, Eilandvlei, Glentyre, Nooitgedacht, Osgat, Roodeval	Boomplaas A
3323	Diepwalle SFS [FR /SF], Knysna		
3324		Rooiklip	
3325	Algoa Bay, Cape of Good Hope, Centlivres, Eastern Cape Province, Cape Town near, Port Elizabeth, Sundays R near		

Square	Type localities	Barn Owl roost sites	Archaeological sites
3326	Albany District, Cape of Good Hope, Godwins Kloof, Grahamstown, Kleinpoort, Paardevlei, South Africa interior	Double Drift Old Fort, Fort Double Drift, Port Alfred, Thornkloof	
3327	East London		
3418	Cape of Good Hope, Cape of Good Hope inland from Tokai Retreat		
3419		Bakenskop, Boontjiekraal Farm, Byneskranskop, Die Kelders, Groot Hagelkraal, Klein Hagelkraal, Stanford, Windheuvel	Byneskranskop, Die Kelders
3420	Swellendam District	Armscor 2 C3420, De Hoop NR, Melkhouer Groot ou Stoor Armscor 9, Middelpoos Armscor 3 & 7, Moerasfontein Armscor 1 & 8, Potberg, Wadriffontein Armscor	
3421		Blombos, Buffelsfontein Armscor 4–6, Stillbay	Blombos/GSF 8
3422	Mossel Bay	Little Brak R 3 mi inland	
3423	Plettenberg Bay near		
3424		Geelhoutboom	

APPENDIX 4. Genera and species represented in Barn Owl roosts

Year is that of collection. Where years are consecutive or close, the taxa are lumped. Where they are separated by a considerable time, taxa are presented separately. Some identifications require confirmation: more detail is available on request.

Site	Year	Taxa
A		
Aalwynkop Farm	2000	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Abe Bailey NR No 1	2000	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura mariquensis</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Abrahamskraall	1990–1994	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Acropolis	1970–1971	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Dasymys</i> sp., <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys</i> sp., <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i> , <i>Thallomys</i> sp.
Algeria Road	1984	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Ammo Depot 91	1989	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i>
Andriesgrond	1970s	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Graphiurus ocularis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i>
Armcor	1987	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Ashburton Bridge	1988, 1989	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i>
Ashburton Farm	1966–1968, 1988, 1989	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i>
Auchterlonie	1956, 1963, 2005	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus intufi</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Auob R	1968	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
B		
Bakenskop	1992	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Barberspan NR	1974–1976	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura mariquensis</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Batulama	1963	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulcus</i>
Ben Lavin NR	1985	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i>
Benfer Estates	1988	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i>
Benfontein GR	2001	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys</i> sp., <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Berg R Soutpan Farm	1992	<i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
Berg R Station	1992	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Berg R Viervlei	1992	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Bessiefontein	1983	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Petromyscus collinus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
Blombos	1998	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Bathyergus suillus</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Bloukranz Farm	2000	<i>Crocidura silacea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Boomplaas B & C	pre-1976, 1976, 1977	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Chlorotalpa duthiae</i> , <i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Boontjiekraal Farm	1996	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Boshoeck	1963	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Bottelary	1988–1994	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Botterblom Farm	2000	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Brakkuil Farm	2000	<i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Buffelsfontein	1988	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys sp.</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Bushmanputs	1969	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i>
Buzzard Mountain Retreat	1985	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Crocidura silacea</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i>
Byneskranskop	early 1970s	<i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
C		
Calitzdorp	1988, 1989?	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Chipinda Pools A, C–F	1970–1972, 1975, 1977	<i>Aethomys sp.</i> , <i>Crocidura sp.</i> , <i>Cryptomys sp.</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus sp.</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys sp.</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys sp.</i> , <i>Thallomys sp.</i> , <i>Uranomys ruddi</i>
Chipinda Pools B	1972, 1977	<i>Acomys sp.</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys sp.</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus sp.</i> , <i>Graphiurus sp.</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys sp.</i> , <i>Rhabdomys sp.</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys sp.</i> , <i>Thallomys sp.</i>
Chobe R	1971	<i>Crocidura sp.</i> , <i>Mastomys sp.</i> , <i>Steatomys sp.</i>
Clanwilliam Dam	1988	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i>
Clarcot Estate	1969+	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura silacea</i> , <i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Cloeteskraal	2003	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus</i> sp., <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i>
Colesberg	1969	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Mastomys coucha</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Colleywobbles	1984	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Contermanskloof Farm	1991	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Craiglockhart	1963	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
D		
De Cruis	2003	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
De Hoop NR	1984–1993	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Deekrand	2005	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus intufi</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Die Kelders	1978	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Die Kelders	1978, 1996, 1997, 1999	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Doornkloof NR	2005	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus myurus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mastomys coucha</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Doornkuilen	1988	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Double Drift Old Fort	1976–1979	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Driekoppen	1988	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Driepoort Farm	1977	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus intufi</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulcus</i>
Dronfield GR	2001	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys</i> sp., <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Dundee Coal By-Products Wasbank	2000	<i>Aethomys ineptus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura silacea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
E & F		
Eilandvlei	1987	<i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Eland RS	1967	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i>
Elands Bay	1986, 1987	<i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i>
Elim Hospital	1985, 1986	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i>
Extremity ARS	2000	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Crocidura silacea</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mystacalis</i> , <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Exwell	1987	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Fort Double Drift	2000	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
G		
Gai-As	1982	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus setzeri</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Petromyscus collinus</i>
Gamsberg	1973	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulcus</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Geelbek cottage	1984–1988	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Geelbek silo	1979, 1980, 1983	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Geelhoutboom	1994	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Mastomys coucha</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Gelukspuit	1992	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Gladstone Farm	2000	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura mariquensis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Glen	1985	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Glencoe 45 Louisa Street	2000	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus sp.</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus sp.</i> , <i>Graphiurus ocularis</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
Glentyre	1976, 1977, 1979	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Chlorotalpa duthiae</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Goabis Spring	1983	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Petromyscus collinus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Gochas	1968	<i>Aethomys sp.</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus intufi</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus sp.</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulcus</i>
Gochas	1972, 1973	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulcus</i>
Gonubie R Estuary/ Mouth	1979, 1981	<i>Cryptomys sp.</i> / <i>hottentotus</i> , <i>Mastomys sp.</i> / <i>natalensis</i> , <i>Myotomys sp.</i> / <i>Otomys sp.</i> , <i>Steatomys sp.</i>
Gonubie R	1983	<i>Crocidura sp.</i> , <i>Cryptomys sp.</i> / <i>hottentotus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys sp.</i> , <i>Mastomys sp.</i> / <i>natalensis</i> , <i>Mus sp.</i> , <i>Otomys sp.</i> , <i>Rhabdomys sp.</i> / <i>pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys sp.</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Green Valley	1968	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Elephantulus myurus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Myotomys</i> sp. / <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Groenewald		<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Steatomys parvus</i>
Groot Hagelkraal	1994	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Grootfontein Farm	1977	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulus</i>
Gumtree	1982	<i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Mastomys</i> sp., <i>Mus</i> sp., <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys</i> sp.
H–J		
Hape Hut	1960	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Hattingskraal		<i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Heuningvlei	1973, 1977	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus intufi</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulus</i>
Holpan	2001	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Homeb Owl Roost	1972	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i>
Horseshoe Valley	1981	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Hunkab R	1983	<i>Petromyscus collinus</i>
Iron Mask Hills Cave	1989	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Jack Scott NR (Nascot GR)	1969	<i>Crocidura silacea</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Myosorex cafer</i>
K		
Kaalplaats Farm	2000	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Kaffrarian Museum (Amathole Museum)	1955/6?	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Kaitob Berg	1986	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i>
Kamfersboom	1956	<i>Crociodura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i>
Kangnas Farm	1992	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Parotomys littledalei</i>
Kapokkop		<i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Karoo NP Zigzag Kloof	1987	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i> , <i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Crociodura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Katkop	1985	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Crociodura</i> sp., <i>Cryptomys</i> sp. / <i>hottentotus</i> , <i>Elephantulus</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Mastomys</i> sp., <i>Mus minutoides</i> ., <i>Myotomys</i> sp. / <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys</i> sp. / <i>pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Kempton Farm	2000	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crociodura flavescens</i> , <i>Crociodura silacea</i> , <i>Dendromus mystacalis</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Kendrew Estate	1968	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Kenhardt Railway Bridge	2003	<i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Crociodura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus intufi</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys coucha</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Parotomys littledalei</i>
Khabane Estate	1988	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Crociodura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crociodura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus mystacalis</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i> , <i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
Kharu-Gaiseb R	1983	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus setzeri</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Kij Kij	1963	<i>Crociodura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus intufi</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
King William's Town	1960?	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
King William's Town Old Mill	1985	<i>Mastomys</i> sp., <i>Mus</i> sp. / <i>minutoides</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp. / <i>angoniensis</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Kingston Farm old well		<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Kingston Farm old well	1973	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Kingston Farm tree roost		<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Kingthorpe Farm	1989	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Klein Hagelkraal	1980	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Klein Witpan	1992	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i>
Kleinbegin Station	2005	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys coucha</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
Kleinbegin-Kenhardt road	2005	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus sp.</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Klipfonteinrand	1970s	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Koeberg Power Station	1995, 1996	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Koichab Pan	1969	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Koichab R	1983	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus setzeri</i> , <i>Petromyscus typicus</i>
Kokstad 100 Elliott Street	2000	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Dasymys incommisus</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Kolwefontein Farm	2000	<i>Dendromus sp.</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Koppies Dam NR Garage	2000	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Koppies Dam NR Office	1993, 1994	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura mariquensis</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Koppies Dam NR Silo	2000	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura mariquensis</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Kraaifontein	1985	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Kransbrak	1963	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Kransbrak	1991, 1992	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus intufi</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulus</i> , <i>Zelotomys woosnami</i>
Kub	1968	<i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
Ky Ky	1956, 1957	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Fukomys damarensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
L		
Laaikrale	2004	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys coucha</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Little Brak R	1969	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Myosorex cafer</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i>
Lokenburg Farm	2005	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Lovers Leap	2005	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus sp.</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus sp.</i> , <i>Graphiurus ocularis</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
M		
Machindudzi	1960	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura sp.</i> , <i>Cryptomys sp.</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys sp.</i>
Malahla-Panga	1960	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura sp.</i> , <i>Dendromus sp.</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys sp.</i> , <i>Suncus sp.</i>
Marrick Farm	1972	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Marrick Farm	1977	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Matjiesrivier	1988	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Matupa Cave	1961	<i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus</i> sp.
Mbangari	1960	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Melkhouer Groot ou Stoor Armscor 9	1988	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Mhlolokhozana Cliff	1984	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Middelpoos	2004	<i>Gerbilliscus afra</i>
Middelpoos Armscor 3 & 7	1988	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Mielietuinhoek Farm	2000	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Crocidura silacea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Milton	1988	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Mirabib	1969	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
Mirabib Owl Crack	1972	<i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i>
Moerasfontein Armscor 1	1987	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Moerasfontein Armscor 8	1988	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Moffat Mission	1977	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i>
Molopo R	1969	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Mus</i> sp., <i>Parotomys</i> sp.
Monro	1956	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Mosdene	1968, 1969	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Crociodura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crociodura hirta</i> , <i>Crociodura silacea</i> , <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Graphiurus</i> sp., <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Mountain Zebra NP Doornhoek	2000	<i>Crociodura silacea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Mowers Siding	1991–1994	<i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
N		
Nahoon Drift	1981	<i>Mastomys</i> sp. / <i>natalensis</i> , <i>Mus</i> sp. / <i>minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Nahoon Estuary	1982	<i>Otomys</i> sp.
Namutoni	1963	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crociodura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i>
Nooitgedacht	1977, 1979	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i> , <i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Crociodura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Graphiurus ocularis</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Nuy	1992	<i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Nwanedzi	1960	<i>Crociodura</i> sp., <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus</i> sp.
O		
Obob R	1983	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Oesterval	1955	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Okavango	1988	<i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Pelomys fallax</i>
Olifants R	1975	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i>
Olifants R	1978	<i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Graphiurus ocularis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i>
Olifants R	1984	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Onderstepoort	1939, 1940	<i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulus</i>
Ongers R Bridge	2003	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mastomys coucha</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Osgat	1976	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Otto's Bluff	1966	<i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i>
Oudebaaskraal	1989	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
P		
Pampoenkraal	1989	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Panfontein	1968, 1969	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Papendorp Moreson	1984	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i>
Parow Caravan Park	1992	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Penny Park Farm	2000	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Crocidura silacea</i> , <i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Philadelphia	1994	<i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i>
Pitlochrie	1985	<i>Chrysochloris</i> sp. / <i>asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys</i> sp. / <i>hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Mus</i> sp. / <i>minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex</i> sp. / <i>varius</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys</i> sp. / <i>pumilio</i>
Polly Shorts	1968, 1969	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Rattus</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Polly Shorts Bridge	1988, 1989	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i>
Port Alfred		<i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Mastomys</i> sp., <i>Myosorex</i> sp., <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Thallomys</i> sp.
Potberg	1985–1989	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mastomys coucha</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Pretoria	1969	<i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Mastomys</i> sp., <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Pretoria	1988	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i>
Pretoriuskop Rest Camp	1961	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus</i> sp.

Site	Year	Taxa
R		
Redside Farm	1978, 1979	<i>Amblysomus</i> sp., <i>Mastomys</i> sp. / <i>natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys</i> sp. / <i>pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Renbaan	1988?	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Request Farm	2000	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Retreat Farm	1972, 1973	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys</i> sp., <i>Dasymys</i> sp., <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Lemniscomys</i> sp., <i>Mastomys</i> sp., <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Rhodes	1977	<i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Cryptomys</i> sp. / <i>hottentotus</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp. / <i>angoniensis</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Rissik PNR	1968, 1969	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Graphiurus</i> sp., <i>Mastomys</i> sp., <i>Mus</i> sp., <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Rondeberg Quarry	1995	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i>
Rondegat	1977, 1978	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i>
Rondegat	1989	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i>
Rondegat	1993	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Graphiurus ocularis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i>
Roosklip	2000	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i>
S		
SA Lombard NR	1965–1967, 1969	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys</i> sp., <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Sabie Poort	1960	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Saldanha Quarry	1987	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Samevloeing	1963	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Sandfontein Farm	1969-71	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i>
Sandwich Harbour	1975?	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Schuynskraal	1973	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Schuynskraal	1978	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Sechomib (Orupembe)	1983	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Petromyscus collinus</i>
Selbourne Farm	2000	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Crocidura silacea</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Sesriem	1985	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus tytonis</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Petromyscus collinus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Shilowa Cave	1960	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Cryptomys</i> sp., <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Elephantulus</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus</i> sp.
Silverton	1988	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Dasymys incommutatus</i> , <i>Dendromus mystacalis</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Sinoia Cave	1989	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Pelomys fallax</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i>
Siphiso Valley	1988	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i>
Skilpad Wildflower Reserve	1995, 1996	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Petromyscus collinus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Skukuza Koppies	1960	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus</i> sp.
Slangrivier		<i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Smutskraal 1	1992, 1993	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Smutskraal 2	1992	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Soetdoring NR	1992–1995, 2000	<i>Crocridura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocridura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Spioenkop Farm	2000	<i>Crocridura flavescens</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i>
Spitzkop NR	1989	<i>Crocridura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocridura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i>
Springbok	1968	<i>Crocridura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocridura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus varilla</i>
St Helenafontein	1985, 1987	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Stampriet	1968	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i>
Stanford	1950	<i>Crocridura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Steenbokfontein N kopje	1978, 1979	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Steenbokfontein S kopje	1979, 1980	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Bathyergus suillus</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocridura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocridura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Stellenbosch Airfield	1989, 1990	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Stillbay	2000	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Stutterheim E of	1989	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Amblysomus</i> sp., <i>Cryptomys</i> sp. / <i>hottentotus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Mastomys</i> sp. / <i>natalensis</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys</i> sp. / <i>pumilio</i>
Sunny Valley	1968	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Crocridura</i> sp., <i>Elephantulus</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Mastomys</i> sp., <i>Otomys</i> sp.
Sunnyside	1970	<i>Mastomys</i> sp.

Site	Year	Taxa
Swartmodder	1976	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Crociodura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crociodura hirta</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulus</i>
Swartpad	2003	<i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus intufi</i> / <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys coucha</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Parotomys littledalei</i> , <i>Petromus typicus</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Thallomys nigricauda</i>
Sybrandskraal	1969	<i>Crociodura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crociodura silacea</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
T		
Tamara	1962/3?	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus</i> sp., <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Thornhill Farm	2000	<i>Crociodura flavescens</i> , <i>Crociodura silacea</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Thornkloof	1986–1987	<i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Crociodura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus</i> spp., <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Tshipise	1985	<i>Crociodura mariquensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulus</i>
Tshipise 20 km W of	1985	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crociodura hirta</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulus</i>
Tshipise 40 km W of	1985	<i>Crociodura mariquensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
Tsumis Estate	1968	<i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Tussen die Riviere NR	2000	<i>Crociodura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crociodura maquassiensis</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus myurus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Twee Rivieren Camp	1956	<i>Crociodura hirta</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Twee Rivieren A–C	2001	<i>Crociodura hirta</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Zelotomys woosnami</i>
U		
Umfolozi GR rhino boma	1984	<i>Rattus rattus</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
University of Natal Pietermaritzburg	1966–1968	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Upington	1968	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mastomys coucha</i>
Uri-Hauchab Mts	1969	<i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
V		
Vaalbos	1969	<i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Elephantulus brachyrhynchus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Vaalharts IS Plot 419	1977	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Valencia Ranch	1973	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i>
Van Riebeeck NR	1969	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura silacea</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex cafer</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i>
Van Zylsrus	1969	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Parotomys</i> sp.
Van Zylsrus	1987, 1988	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i>
Varsrivier Owls	2011	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Parotomys littledalei</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Venda Pafuri	1986	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i>
Venterstad	1988	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Vergelegen 132		<i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys granti</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Petromyscus collinus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Verlorenvlei	1988, 1989	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptochloris zyli</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Vlottenberg		<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i>

Site	Year	Taxa
Vrolijkheid NCS	1987–1991	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
W		
Wadriffontein Armscor	1987	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i>
Wadrifsoutpan	1985, 1987	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Bathergus janetta</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Fukomys damarensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Waldeck (Kliplaa)	1988	<i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i>
Waterkloof No. 2 Farm	2000	<i>Crociodura silacea</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Welgerust	1992	<i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Parotomys littledalei</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Weltevrede	2005	<i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i>
Weltevrede Farm	2000	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Crociodura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
White Umfolozi R	1969	<i>Crociodura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crociodura cyanea</i> , <i>Crociodura hirta</i> , <i>Crociodura silacea</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Windheuvel	1970s	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Windhoek	1972	<i>Crociodura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulus</i>
Wylliespoort	1985	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i>

APPENDIX 5. Genera and species represented in archaeological sites

Units are those levels of the sites that have been dated directly or indirectly to the last 2000 years. Where no units are listed this indicates that the entire site is dated ≤ 2000 years. More data for older and/or undated sites are available upon request.

Site	Unit[s]	Taxa
A		
Aar I & II		<i>Petromus typicus</i>
Abbot's Cave		<i>Chlorotalpa duthiae</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Amis 11	BBC	<i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Elephantulus</i> sp.
Andriesgrond	1 to 3	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Graphiurus ocularis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Aspoort	1	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i>
B		
Biesje Poort 2	7	<i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Blinkklipkop		<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i> , <i>Zelotomys woosnami</i>
Blombos / GSF 8	1 to 5	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Boitsemagano		<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp.
Bokvasmaak 3	1	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
Boomplaas	DGL	<i>Acomys subspinosus</i> , <i>Chlorotalpa duthiae</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>

Site	Unit[s]	Taxa
Border Cave	1a	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Elephantulus myurus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Myosorex</i> sp., <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Broederstroom 73/24		<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Cryptomys</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Rattus rattus</i>
Byneskranskop	1a	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
C–F		
CaeCae	Surface	<i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp.
Cape Town well	19th c.	<i>Rattus norvegicus</i>
Clarke's		<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Collingham		<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Chrysospalax villosus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Diamant		<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i>
Die Kelders	LSA	<i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Dikbosch 1	I & II	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Divuyu	A	<i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp.
Doornfontein 1		<i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Elephantulus</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i>
DP2004–014		<i>Parotomys brantsii</i>
Driel		<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Chrysospalax villosus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Drotsky's Cave	<50 cm	<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
Duiker Eiland	1 & 2	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i> , <i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Dzata		<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i>

Site	Unit[s]	Taxa
Elands Bay Cave	Pulse A & B	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Cryptochloris zyli</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Graphiurus ocularis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myomyscus verreauxi</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Elands Bay Open		<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
eSinhlonhlweni		<i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i>
Etamba 14	A8-45	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
Fackelträger		<i>Petromus</i> sp.
Fairview	S & CD	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulcus</i>
G–L		
Geduld	1–8	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp., <i>Thallomys</i> sp.
Gehle	S & 1	<i>Chrysospalax villosus</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Grootrif G	1 & 2	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
Harmony		<i>Otomys</i> sp.
Honinglip I	Late Holocene	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i>
Jubilee	1–5	<i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Crocidura mariquensis</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Elephantulus</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Lemniscomys rosalia</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
K2		<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Cryptomys</i> sp., <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i>
Kasteelberg		<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
Khami Hill Ruins		<i>Rattus rattus</i>
Klein Kliphuis		<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
Kumakams 2	A2 surface to 6	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
KwaThwaleyakhe		<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp.
Lekkerwater	IIIA.E	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i>
Letaba Le 6 & 7		<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i>
Likoaeng	I–V	<i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp.
Limerock 1 & 2		<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys</i> sp.
Lithakong		<i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Myosorex</i> sp., <i>Otomys</i> sp.
LK2004-011		<i>Elephantulus edwardii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Otomys</i> sp., <i>Parotomys brantsii</i>

Site	Unit[s]	Taxa
M		
Mabjanamatshwana		<i>Aethomys</i> sp.
Magogo		<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i>
Malumba		<i>Rattus rattus</i>
Map 20-22		<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i>
Maqonqo	MQQ1	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Matlapaneng		<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i>
Mauermanshoek	S-B Ash	<i>Otomys irroratus</i>
Mbabane		<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Elephantulus</i> sp., <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex</i> sp., <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus</i> sp.
Mgede	MGD1&2	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Chrysospalax villosus</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Mhlwazini	MWZ1–4	<i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Myosorex</i> sp., <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Mirabib Hills	0–25 cm	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus vallinus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Petromyscus</i> sp., <i>Rhabdomys</i> sp.
Mmatshetshale Mt		<i>Cryptomys</i> sp.
Mpambanyoni		<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Myosorex</i> sp., <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i>
Muozi		<i>Cryptomys</i> sp., <i>Rattus rattus</i>
Mutshilachokwe		<i>Rattus rattus</i>
Mzinyashana	MYS1–5	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Chrysospalax villosus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
N–Q		
Namtib		<i>Petromus typicus</i>
Nanda		<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i>
Ndondondwane		<i>Rattus rattus</i>
Ndongo		<i>Georychus capensis</i>
Nkupe	NKP3–7	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Chrysospalax villosus</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Dendromus mesomelas</i> , <i>Elephantulus myurus</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Suncus infinitesimus</i>
Olieboompoort	1–10	<i>Aethomys</i> sp., <i>Crocidura</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i>

Site	Unit[s]	Taxa
Ondini		<i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Pockenbank	Bushman layer	<i>Petromus typicus</i>
Pont Drift		<i>Rattus rattus</i>
Pr34		<i>Otomys</i> sp.
Qugana		<i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i>
R & S		
Randjies Reception [see VR001]		<i>Rattus rattus</i>
Renbaan	Bedding Unit	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
Rose Cottage	Mn & A	<i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Rattus rattus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Scott's Cave		<i>Otomys</i> sp.
Sehonghong	SS, DC, GAP	<i>Otomys</i> sp.
Selongwe		<i>Otomys</i> sp.
Sh16		<i>Otomys angoniensis</i>
Sk17		<i>Mastomys</i> sp.
Skorpion Cave		<i>Parotomys brantsii</i>
Skutwater		<i>Rattus rattus</i>
Sonkoanini Hill		<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i>
Spoegrivier		<i>Bathyergus janetta</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Elephantulus rupestris</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Graphiurus platyops</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys saundersiae</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
Spring Cave	1–4	<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
Stayt		<i>Otomys</i> sp.
Stofbergfontein		<i>Bathyergus suillus</i>
T–U		
Tandjesberg		<i>Cryptomys</i> sp., <i>Otomys irroratus</i>
Tautswemogala		<i>Rattus rattus</i>
Tavhatshena		<i>Rattus rattus</i>
Thulamela		<i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Rattus rattus</i>
Tortoise Cave	1–3	<i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i>
Tshobwane		<i>Rattus rattus</i>

Site	Unit[s]	Taxa
Umhlatuzana	1–2	<i>Aethomys chrysophilus</i> , <i>Amblysomus hottentotus</i> , <i>Chrysospalax villosus</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dasymys incomtus</i> , <i>Dendromus</i> sp., <i>Georychus capensis</i> , <i>Grammomys dolichurus</i> , <i>Mastomys natalensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Otomys laminatus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
V–Z		
Village 16		<i>Rattus rattus</i>
Vlermuisgat	3–7	<i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
VR001 / Reception	1–8 (1–23)	<i>Bathyergus janetta</i> , <i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Eremitalpa granti</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus afra</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Macroscelides proboscideus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus minutoides</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Myotomys unisulcatus</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i>
White Painting Roickshelter	1–4	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Fukomys damarensis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus leucogaster</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i>
Wonderwerk	1–4a	<i>Crocidura hirta</i> , <i>Crocidura cyanea</i> , <i>Crocidura fuscomurina</i> , <i>Crocidura flavescens</i> , <i>Cryptomys hottentotus</i> , <i>Dendromus melanotis</i> , <i>Desmodillus auricularis</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus</i> sp., <i>Graphiurus murinus</i> , <i>Malacothrix typica</i> , <i>Mus indutus</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Mus musculus</i> , <i>Myosorex varius</i> , <i>Mystromys albicaudatus</i> , <i>Otomys angoniensis</i> , <i>Otomys irroratus</i> , <i>Rhabdomys pumilio</i> , <i>Saccostomus campestris</i> , <i>Steatomys krebsii</i> , <i>Steatomys pratensis</i> , <i>Suncus lixus</i> , <i>Suncus varilla</i> , <i>Thallomys paedulus</i> , <i>Zelotomys woosnami</i>
Zebrarivier	dung crust	<i>Elephantulus</i> sp., <i>Gerbilliscus brantsii</i> , <i>Gerbilliscus paeba</i> , <i>Micaelamys namaquensis</i> , <i>Parotomys brantsii</i>

